4-8
13-5-23
13-6-16
GRIMWOOD'S
CHELSEA NURSERY;
OR, A
CATALOGUE
OF
TREES, PLANTS, &c.
A CATALOGUE OF GREENHOUSE PLANTS, HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS, HERBACEOUS, BULBOUS-ROOTED, AND STOVE PLANTS, Arranged by their Latin Botanic Names, with an English Index referring to their Latin Names.

With a Collection of the most esteemed Varieties of FRUIT-TREES, AND SEEDS FOR The Kitchen-Garden, Flower-Garden, Flowering-Shrubs, Forest-Trees, And for Improving of Land.

SOLD BY DANIEL GRIMWOOD, NURSERYMAN, AT LITTLE CHELSEA, KENSINGTON.

LONDON: Catalogues to be had at GRIMWOOD and HUDSON's Seed-Shop, the Corner of ARLINGTON-STREET, PICCADILLY; J. SEWELL, Bookseller, CORNHILL; and at the NURSERY, LITTLE CHELSEA. MDCCCLXXXIII. (Price Two Shillings.)
THE Art of Gardening having received so much assistance from the Science of Botany, within these few years, especially by the distinguished and distinguishable labors of the eminent Linnaeus, has caused Gardening and Botany, in this enlightened age, to be so closely connected, that it is scarcely possible to separate them, in acquiring the names and knowledge of Plants.

In attempting to give a catalogue of Plants, it would therefore be deemed unpardonable, if they were not given in a scientific manner, as it would otherwise be impossible to ascertain the difference of many sorts. The method I have chosen is to arrange them by the botanic Latin names, and added the English after; but, for the convenience of Ladies and others, to whom the Latin name might not be quite so familiar, have added an Index in English with reference to the Latin names.

To accommodate the Nobility, Ladies and Gentlemen, who are curious in their Fruits, (not merely for the ornament of a desert, but for the more substantial pleasure of having them well-flavored) I have for many years been particularly attentive in selecting the most esteemed varieties, both at home and abroad, that they may have a regular succession for every month of the year; and particularly that they may be supplied with
P R E F A C E.

Such sorts as may be agreeable to their palate, have planted a tree of every kind, which can be procured to stand to produce Fruit, that they may have full demonstration of what they order.

From my pursuing this tedious and expensive method for sometime, I hope in another year or two, to give the public a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the various Fruits, with their qualities, flavors, and time of ripening, which the uncertainty of the seasons in this climate make so difficult to ascertain, and frequently causes so much disappointment.

For the Seeds for the Kitchen-Garden, I have been careful in raising those varieties, which are remarkable for their size and flavor, and for their earliness in ripening; also the newest and most curious sorts for the Flower-Garden.

The Bulbous-rooted Flowers are not all included in this Catalogue; because, every year fresh varieties of Hyacinths, and other curious sorts are imported from Holland, France, Italy, and the Cape of Good-Hope, which are inserted in a separate Catalogue, printed annually.

A more numerous Catalogue of Plants could have been given, but I did not choose to insert too many, which it would not have been in my power to send when ordered.
## CONTENTS

**Greenhouse Plants**

- Hardy Trees and Shrubs ........................................... Page 37
- Herbaceous Plants .................................................. 67
- Stove Plants ......................................................... 107

**Fruit-Trees and Fruits.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit-Trees and Fruits</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Almond-tree</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Apple-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Apricot-tree</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Berberry</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Cherry-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Chestnut-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Currant-tree</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Fig-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Filbert</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Gooseberry</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Grape</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Medlar-tree</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Mulberry-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Nectarine-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Nut-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Peach-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Pear-tree</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Plum-tree</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Quince-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Raspberry</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Service-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Strawberry</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Walnut-tree</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seeds:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen-Garden Seeds and Plants</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Flower- Seeds</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Herbs and Pot-Herbs</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Seeds and Plants</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds to improve Land</td>
<td>ib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biennial and Perennial Flower-Seeds</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, Acorns, Berries, &amp;c. of Trees and Shrubs</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Index referring to the Latin Names of the Plants</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## E R R A T A.

Page 12. Digitalis canariensis should be inserted before ambigua, and the English names remain as they are.

21. For Lavender read Lavander.

22. Lychna conglomerata should be erased. Lychna, p. 21. being the proper name of the plant.

55. For White-berry read Winter-berry.

60. Rubus No 4. for white-flowered read white-fruited.

60. Viburnum-Opulus, for Geldres read Gelder.
CATALOGUE OF
GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

ACHILLEA
*egyptiaca
Milfoil.
Egyptian Milfoil.

Achyranthes
lappacea
Climbing Achyranthes.
Bloody-leaved Achyranthes.

Adelia
Acidoton
Jamaica Adelia.

Adiantum
Capillus Veneris
Maidenhair.

Adonis
rigida
Stiff-leaved Adonis.

Agave
*americana
American Agave.
*amer. aureo-variegata
Gold-striped American Agave.
vivipara
Childing American Agave.

Aitonia (Cystitia)
fascicularis
Fascicular Aitonia.

Albuca
### Greenhouse Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Albuca</th>
<th>Basterd Star of Bethlehem (Baftard Star of Bethlehem)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>canaliculata</td>
<td>Channelled-leaved Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capensis</td>
<td>Cape Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispanica</td>
<td>Spanish Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td>Great Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Least Star of Bethlehem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Aletris | Cape Aletris, Sweet-scented Aletris, Uvaria Aletris |

| Allium | Spanish Garlic, Scentlefs Garlic, Umbellated White Garlic |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aloe</th>
<th>Cobweb Aloe, Sword Aloe, Barbadoes Aloe, Short-leaved Aloe, Keel-shape-leaved Aloe, Carolinian Aloe, Soap Aloe, Great Prickly Aloe, Least Cobweb Aloe, Hedgehog Aloe, Tongue-shaped Aloe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arachnoidea</td>
<td>1 Spotted Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens</td>
<td>2 Smallspotted Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbadensis</td>
<td>1 Pearl Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia</td>
<td>2 Small Pearl Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata</td>
<td>Mitre-shaped Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caroliniana</td>
<td>Minorca Oblique-leaved Aloe, Perfoliate-leaved Aloe, Fan Aloe, Cushion Aloe, Upright round-leaved Aloe, Partridge-breast Aloe, Succotrine Aloe, Pearl-tongue Aloe, Upright triangular viscous Aloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diftica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguisformis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata minor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margaritifera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margaritifera minor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitriformis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfoliata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicatilis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Alstroemeria | Striped-flowered Alstroemeria, Spotted-flowered Alstroemeria, Alyssum |
Alyssum faxatile variegatum Striped yellow Rock Alyssum.

Amaryllis
- albo-rubescens Red-tipped white-flowered Amaryllis.
- Atamasco
  - minor Small Atamasco Amaryllis.
- aurrea Gold-coloured Amaryllis.
- Belladonna Curled-coloured Amaryllis.
- crispa Jacobea Amaryllis.
- formosissima African Scarlet Amaryllis.
- guttata Long-leaved Amaryllis.
- longifolia Many-flowered, waved-petalled Amaryllis.
- multiflora Starry-flowered Amaryllis.
- radiata Scarlet-striped-flowered Amaryllis.
- regia (vittata) Scarlet-flowered Amaryllis.
- regina

Ambrosia
- arborescens Shubby Mexican Ambrosia.

Amellus
- Lychnitis
- Anagallis
- Monelli

Anagyris
- foetida

Anthemis
- fruticosa
- maritima
- odorata

Anthericum
- asphodeloides
- fistulosum
- frutescens

Antholyza
- æthiopica
- Cunonia
- Meriana

Ambrosia arboreascens

Amellus

Anagallis
- Monelli

Anacallis

Anagyris
- foetida

Anthemis
- fruticosa
- maritima
- odorata

Anthericum
- asphodeloides
- fistulosum
- frutescens

Antholyza
- æthiopica
- Cunonia
- Meriana

B 2

Anthospermum
GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Anthospermum Æthiopicum

Amber-tree.

Anthyllis Barba Jovis cytisoides

Silver Bush, or Jupiter's Beard.

Antirrhinum alpinum coccineum molle trite variegatum

Snapdragon.

Apocynum reticulatum

Dog's-bane.

Arctotis abrotanifolia acaulis angustifolia aspera aurantia multiflora paleacea plantaginea superba

Arctotis.

Arduina bifpinosa

Cape Buckthorn.

Aristolochia maxima Piptophloia sempervirens Serpentaria

Birthwort.

Artemisia alpina arborescens coruleascens pectinata

Wormwood.

Arundo Donax variegata

Reed.

Aclepias
**GREENHOUSE PLANTS.**

Adcpleias fruticosa  Swallow-wort.
     Shrubby Swallow-wort.

Ascyrum Crux Andrae  Saint Peter’s-wort.
     Maryland Saint Peter’s-wort.

Aspalathus cretica  Aspalathus.
     Cretan Aspalathus.

Asparagus albus retrofractus  Asparagus.
     White Deciduous Asparagus.
     Larch-leaved Asparagus.

Asphodelus filifolius  Asphodel, or King’s-spear.
     Small Asphodel.

After fruticosus  Starwort.
     Shrubby Cape Starwort.

Athanasia crithmifolia incana  Athanasia.
     Samphire-leaved Athanasia.
     Hoary-leaved Athanasia.

Atragene alpina  Atragene.
     Alpine Atragene.

Atraphaxis undulata  Atraphaxis.
     Waved-leaved Atraphaxis.

Atriplex albicans  Sea Purlane-tree.
     White Sea-Purlane-tree.

**B**

Baccharis  Ploughman’s Spikenard.
     Peruvian Ploughman’s Spikenard.
     Oleander-leaved Ploughman’s Sp.
     nivifolia
     Nerifolia

Bidens nivea  Water Hemp-Agrimony.
     Snow-white Hemp-Agrimony.

Bignonia Unguis Cati  Trumpet-flower.
     Evergreen Trumpet-flower.
     Bontia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bontia daphnoides</td>
<td>Barbados Wild Olive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bofea Yervamora</td>
<td>Golden-rod-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunia nodiflora</td>
<td>Brunia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchnera capensis</td>
<td>Buchnera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddleja globofa</td>
<td>Buddleja. Orange globular-flowered Buddleja.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bupleurum frutescens longifolium</td>
<td>Hare's-ear. Shrubby &quot;Ethiopian Hare's-ear. Long-leaved Hare's-ear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus balearica</td>
<td>Box-tree. Minorca Box-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacalia ficoides</td>
<td>Foreign Coltsfoot. Ficoides-leaved Coltsfoot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENHOUSE PLANTS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caatus-Opuntia</td>
<td>Indian Fig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opuntia</td>
<td>Indian Fig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuna</td>
<td>Branching-jointed Indian Fig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula</td>
<td>Shrubby African Marygold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa</td>
<td>Shrubby African Marygold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia</td>
<td>Grafs-leaved African Marygold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calla</td>
<td>Wake-Robin, or Arum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aethiopica</td>
<td>Æthiopian Arum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpia americana</td>
<td>Callicarpia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia japonica rubra</td>
<td>Camellia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canarina Campanula</td>
<td>Canary Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula americana</td>
<td>American Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amer. alba</td>
<td>White-flowered American Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna</td>
<td>Indian Flowering-Reed or Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinenis</td>
<td>Chinefe Indian Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucu</td>
<td>Smooth Green Indian Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica</td>
<td>Red Indian Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Indian Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica variegatifolia</td>
<td>Striped-leaved Indian Shot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capparis spinosa</td>
<td>Caper-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caphrnum cyanus</td>
<td>Caper Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffine</td>
<td>South-Sea Tea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capenfis</td>
<td>Cape Phillyrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurocienia</td>
<td>Thick-leaved Hottentot Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurocienia minor</td>
<td>Small-leaved Hottentot Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurocienia minima</td>
<td>Smaller-leaved Hottentot Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragua</td>
<td>Yapon or South-Sea Tea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus africans</td>
<td>Ceanothus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>African Ceanothus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greenhouse Plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus</td>
<td>Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxifolius</td>
<td>Box-leaved Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracanthus</td>
<td>1 Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrac. crispsifolius</em></td>
<td>2 Curled Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrac. latifolius</em></td>
<td>3 Broad Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celsia</td>
<td>Celsia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana</td>
<td>Coromandel Celsia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis</td>
<td>Oriental Celsia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Lote or Nettle-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinesis</td>
<td>Chinese Nettle-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea</td>
<td>Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea</td>
<td>Silvery Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea</td>
<td>Ash-coloured Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosina</td>
<td>Ragusian Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sempervirens</td>
<td>Evergreen Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratonia</td>
<td>Carob-tree, or St. John's Bread.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siliqua</td>
<td>Carob-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerchodia</td>
<td>Cerchodia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta</td>
<td>Upright Cerchodia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium</td>
<td>Wild Orach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capensif</td>
<td>Cape Wild Orach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multifidum</td>
<td>Multifid Shrubby Orach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chironia</td>
<td>Shrubby African Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baccifera</td>
<td>Berry-bearing Shrubby Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens</td>
<td>Capsular Shrubby Centaurea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
<td>Shrubby Corn-Marygold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floculosum</td>
<td>Cape Shrubby Corn-Marygold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens</td>
<td>Canary Shrubby Corn-Marygold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysocoma</td>
<td>Golden Locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernua</td>
<td>Lefs Shrubby Golden-Locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coma aurea</td>
<td>Greater Shrubby Golden-Locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana</td>
<td>Hoary Golden-Locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cineraria</td>
<td>Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelloides</td>
<td>Opposite-leaved Cape Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geifolia</td>
<td>Avens-leaved Cape Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata</td>
<td>Lobated Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima</td>
<td>Sea Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>populifolia</td>
<td>Poplar-leaved Ragwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cissampelos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medica</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medica cresta</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus-Aurantium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre argenteo-variegat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre aureo-variegatum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre corniculatum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acre plenum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bergamense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berg. argen. variegat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinenle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumanum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumanum crispm</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtifolium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolium</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifol. variegatum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus-Limon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris aureo-var.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulcis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperialis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriformis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**additional content:**

- Ciffampelos
  - Caapeba
  - Jamaica Ciffampelos.

- Ciftus
  - albidus
  - reticus
  - crispus
  - Fumana
  - halimifolius
  - halim. pum. maculatus
  - incanus
  - laevipes
  - luftanicus
  - pilo/us
  - plantaginifolius
  - populi/folius
  - populi/f. minor
  - falvifolius

- Citrus
  - Medica
  - Medica cresta
  - Citrus
  - Citron-tree.
  - Orange-tree.
  - Lemon-tree.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Greenhouse Plants</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citrus-Lima americana</td>
<td>Lime-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliffortia ilicifolia</td>
<td>Cliffortia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutia alaternoides pulchella</td>
<td>Narrow Heath-leaved Clutia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutia ilicifolia</td>
<td>Ilex-leaved Cliffortia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clutia pulchella</td>
<td>Purflane-leaved Clutia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cneorum tricocccum</td>
<td>Widow-Wail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columnnea humilis</td>
<td>Scarlet-leaved Columnnea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea frutescens</td>
<td>Bladder-Sena.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina africana</td>
<td>African Commelina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina tuberosa</td>
<td>Tuberous-rooted Commelina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus althaeoides</td>
<td>Convolvulus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus canariensis</td>
<td>Marsh-Mallow-leaved Convolvulus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus cantabrica</td>
<td>Evergreen Canary Convolvulus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus Cneorum</td>
<td>Flax-leaved Convolvulus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus Scammony</td>
<td>Silvery-leaved Convolvulus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Scammony</td>
<td>Syrian Convolvulus, or Scammony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conyza candida</td>
<td>Fleabane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis angustifolia</td>
<td>White-leaved Cretan Fleabane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla argentea</td>
<td>Tickseed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla coronata</td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Tickseed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla glauca</td>
<td>Silvery eleven-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla juncea</td>
<td>Nine-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla Scordiaca</td>
<td>Seven-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla valentina</td>
<td>Rush-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotula stricta</td>
<td>Les nine-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotula</td>
<td>Hanger-shape-leaved Coronilla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotyledon</td>
<td>Tanfey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotyledon</td>
<td>Upright Shrubby Tanfey.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Cotyledon**
- aborescens
- hemifloraica
- laciniata
- orbiculata
- ferrata
- spuria

**Craspula**
- coccinea
- emarginata
- perfoliata
- quadrate
- tetragona

**Crinum**
- africanum

**Crotalaria**
- laburnifolia
  - *laburn. glabra*

**Croton**
- acerifolium
- febiferum

**Cunella**
- thymoides

**Cunonia**
- capensis

**Cupressifus**
- juniperoides

**Cyclamen**
- album
  - *alb. odoratum*
  - *alb. purpureum*
  - *alb. rubrum*
  - *alb. rubr. maculatum*
  - *alb. purpuraeascens*
  - *carneum*
  - *anemonoides*
- vernale rubrum
- autumnale album
- *autumnale rubrum*

**Navelwort.**
- Tree Navelwort.
- Semiglobular-leaved Navelwort.
- Jagged-leaved Navelwort.
- Round-leaved Navelwort.
- Sawed-leaved Navelwort.
- Long-leaved Navelwort.

**Orpine.**
- Scarlet Orpine.
- Emarginated Orpine.
- Perfoliate-leaved Orpine.
- Square-talked Whipcord Orpine.
- Four-square-leaved Orpine.

**Crinum, or Lily-Asphodel.**
- Blue African Crinum.

**Crotalaria.**
- Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria.
- Smooth Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria.

**Croton.**
- Maple-leaved Croton.
- Chinese Tallow-tree.

**Cunella.**
- Thyme-leaved Cunella.

**Cunonia (Antholyza Cunonia.)**
- Cape Cunonia.

**Cypress-tree, Cape Cypress-tree.**

**Cyclamen, or Sow-bread.**
- White-flowered Persian Cyclamen.
- Sweet-scented White Perf. C.
- Purple-bottomed White Perf. C.
- Sweet White Purple-bottomed Perf. C.
- Red-bottomed White Perf. C.
- Red-bottomed White-spotted Perf. C.
- Pale Purple-bottomed White Perf. C.
- Bluish-coloured Sweet-scented Perf. C.
- Autumn Bluish-coloured Sweet-scented Anemone-rooted Cyclamen.
- Red Spring Cyclamen.
- Autumnal White Cyclamen.
- Red Autumnal Cyclamen Hardy.

**Cylilla**
Cyrilla
racemiflora

Cytiflus
capitata

Daphne
indica

Digitalis
ambigua
canariensis
obcura

Diosma
ciliata
ericoides
hirsuta
imbricata
oppositifolia

Disandra
prostrata

Dodonæa
viscosa

Dolichos
lignosus

Dracocephalon
canariense

Cyrilla.  Racemous-flowing Cyrilla.

Cytifus.  Capitlated Cytifus.

Daphne.  Indian Daphne.


Disandra.  Trailing Disandra.

Dodonæa.  Viscous-leaved Dodonæa.

Dolichos.  Woody Dolichos.

Ebenus cretica

Echium thyriflorum

Elephantopus scaber

Erica abietina

Erica americana

Erica australis

Erica baccans

Erica carnea

Erica cerinthoides

Erica ciliaris

Erica longiflora

Erica lusitanica

Erica mediterranea

Erica multiflora

Scoparia tetrálix

Trifólia viridipurpurea

Euphorbia amygdaloides

Euphorbia amygdal. variegata

Euphorbia coraloides

Euphorbia Paralias

Ebony-tree.

Cretan Ebony-tree.

Echium.

Thyriflórous Viper's Bugloss.

Elephant's-foot.

Rough-leaved Elephant's Foot.

Heath.

Fir-leaved Heath.

American Heath.

Southern Heath.

Berry-bearing Heath.

Fleth-coloured Heath.

Cerinthe-flowered Heath.

Ciliated Heath.

Long-flowered Heath.

Portuguese Heath.

Mediterranean Heath.

Upright Mediterranean Heath.

Many-flowered Heath.

Beefom Heath.

Cross-leaved Heath.

Three-flowered Heath.

Greenish-purple Heath.

Pitcher-shape-flowered Heath.

Fleabane.

Philadelphian Fleabane.

Erinus venustus

Eriocephalus africanus

Eriocephalus incanus

Euphorbia amygdaloides

Euphorbia amygdal. variegata

Euphorbia coraloides

Paralias

1 Wood Spurge.

2 Striped-leaved Wood Spurge.

Red-stalked Spurge.

Sea Spurge.
Ferraria
undulata
Waved-leaved Ferraria.

Ferula
Ferulago
Fennel-Giant.
Galbanum-bearing Fennel-Giant.

Ficus
nitida
Fig-tree.
Shining-leaved Fig-tree.

Fritillaria
Corona regalis
Crown Royal Fritillary.

Fumaria
scandens
Climbing Fumatory.

Galenia
africana

Gardenia
florida
Gardenia, or Cape Jasmin.
1 Cape Jasmin.
2 Double-flowered Cape Jasmin.

Genista
canariensis
Candicans
Broom.
Canary Broom.
Montpelier Broom.

Geranium
acaulis
Dwarf White-flowered Geranium.
1 Sorrel-leaved.
2 Pink-flowered Sorrel-leaved.
3 Striped White-flowered Sorrel-leaved.
4 Dwarf Scarlet Sorrel-leaved.
5 Scarlet Variegated Sorrel-leaved.

ladies-Mantle-leaved.
Rofe-scented.
Flethly Alcea-leaved.
1 Heart-shape-leaved.
2 Hoary Heart-shape-leaved.
3 Waved Heart-shape-leaved.
coriandrisfolium    coriander-leaved Geranium.
cotyledonis        Cotyledon-leaved.
cucullatum 1       Hooded Marsh-Mallow-leaved.
cucul. angulatum 2  Angular Marsh-Mallow-leaved.
fulgidum           Scarlet Vervain-Mallow-leaved.
gibbosum           Columbine-leaved Gouty-stalked.
glutinosum 1        Glutinous Vine-leaved.
glutin. purpureum 2 Purple and Green-leaved Glutinous.
graveolens 1        Multifid-leaved Strong-scented.
gravel. majus 2     Great Multifid-leaved Strong-scented.
grossularioides    Gooseberry-leaved.
hermannifolium     Hermannia-leaved.
inquinans 1         Mallow-leaved Scarlet.
inquin. grandifolium 2 Large Scarlet-flowered Mallow-leaved.
inquin. parvifolium 3 Deep Scarlet small-fruiting Mallow-leaved.
inquin. variegatfolium 4 Variegated fruiting Mallow-leaved.
inquin. brevipetalum 5 Short-petalled Mallow-leaved.
lacerum            Cut-leaved.
lavigatun          Smooth-leaved.
lanceolatum        Lanceolate-leaved.
lobatum            Vine-leaved.
odoratissimum      Sweet-scented Mallow-leaved.
papilionaceum      Butterfly Pointed-Mallow-leaved.
peltatum 1         Ivy-leaved.
peltatum minus 2    Small Ivy-leaved.
pinnatum           Pinnated-leaved.
prolificum         Myrrh-leaved Night-smelling.
scabrum            Rough-leaved.
tabulare           One-flowered.
terebinthinun      Turpentine-scented.
trigonun           Triangular-leaved.
trifolium 1        Night-smelling.
trifl. lucidum 2     Bright green-leaved Night-smelling.
vitifolium 1        Vine-leaved Balm-scented.
vitifol. argentatum 2 Silver-edged Vine-leaved.
zonale 1            Purple-flowered Horshoe-leaved.
zon. coccineum 4    Scarlet-flowered Horshoe-leaved.
zon. coc. grandiflourum 3 Large Scarlet-flowered Horshoe-leaved.
zon. coc. parvifolium 4 Small-leaved Scarlet Horshoe-leaved.
zon. argentatum 5   Silver-edged-leaved Horshoe-leaved.
zon. argent.-variegat. 6 Silver-striped-leaved Purple-flow.
zon. arg. var. cocc. 7 Scarlet Silver-striped-leaved.
zon. arg. var.atro-cocc. 8 Deep Scarlet Silver-striped.
zon. aureo-var. coccin. 9 Gold-striped Scarlet-flowered.
zon. tricolor coccineum 10 Tricolor-leaved Scarlet Geranium.

Gladiolus
Gladiolus.
albus
albus ssparsus
albicans
carneus
carneus blandens
coccineus
flavus striatus
flavus nigro-striatus
flavo-sulphureus
luteo-aureus
purpureus
purpureus maximus
rubi
ruber byzantinus
variegatus major
variegatus minor
indicus maximus
multiflorus
plicatus
triflfs

Gleditsfia
orientalis

Gnaphalium
arbovum
cylindricum
cymosum
dentatum
ericoides
odoratissimum
orientale
orient. angustifolium
seffifolium
Stoechas
Stoechas angustifolium

Gordonia
Lafianthus

Gladiolus.
White-flowered Gladiolus.
White thinly-flowered Gladiolus.
Large white-thinly-flowered Gladiolus.
Flesh-coloured Gladiolus.
Elegant Flesh-coloured Gladiolus.
Scarlet-flowered Gladiolus.
Yellow-striped Night-smelling Gladiolus.
Black Yellow-striped Night-smelling Gladiolus.
Brinstone-coloured Gladiolus.
Gold-coloured Gladiolus.
Purple-flowered Gladiolus.
Great Purple-flowered Gladiolus.
Rose-coloured Gladiolus.
Large Rose-coloured Gladiolus.
Red-flowered Gladiolus.
Red Byzantine Gladiolus.
Large variegated Gladiolus.
Small variegated Gladiolus.
Great Indian Gladiolus.
Many-flowered Gladiolus.
Plicate-leaved pale violet Gladiolus.
Night-smelling Gladiolus.

Acacia.
Eastern Acacia.

Eternal-Flower.
Tree Eternal-Flower.
Cylindrical Eternal-Flower.
Long-leaved Eternal-Flower.
Dentated Eternal-Flower.
Heath-leaved Eternal-Flower.
Sweet-smelling Eternal-Flower.
Eastern Eternal-Flower.
Narrow-leaved Eastern Eternal-Flower.
Seffle-leaved Eternal Flower.
French Lavender-leaved Eternal-Flower.
Narrow-leaved French Lavender-leaved Eternal-Flower.

Bay-tree (Lobloolly.)
Lobloolly Bay-tree.

Gorteria
Gorteria
latifolia
ringens

Gorteria.
Broad-leaved Gorteria.
Narrow-leaved Gorteria.

Grewia
occidentalis
orientalis

Grewia.
Elm-leaved Grewia.
Eastern Grewia.

Guajacum
afrum

Lignum Vitæ, or Pockwood.
African Lignum Vitæ or Pockwood.

Hæmanthus
ciliaris
coccineus
puniceus

Bloodflower, or African Tulip.
Ciliated-leaved Hæmanthus.
Scarlet Hæmanthus.
Spotted-stalked Hæmanthus.

Halleria
lucida

African Fly Honeyfuckle.
Shining-leaved African Fly Honeyf.

Haflaga
hispanica

Haflaga.
Spanish Haflaga.

Hebenfrretia
dentata

Hebenfrretia.
Dentated Smooth-spiked Hebenfrt.

Helleborus
trifolius

Hellebore.
Three-leaved Black Hellebore.

Heliophila
incana

Heliophila.
Hoary-leaved Heliophila.

Heliotropium
fruticofum
peruvianum

Turnsole.
Shubby Turnsole.
Peruvian Sweet-scented Turnsole.

Hermannia
alnifolia
althaeifolia
glabra
grossifolia
lavendulifolia

Hermannia.
Alder-leaved Hermannia.
Althæa-leaved Hermannia.
Smooth-leaved Hermannia.
Gooseberry-leaved Hermannia.
Lavender-leaved Hermannia.

Hibiscus
GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Hibiscus retusus
Hibiscus.
Smooth Round-leaved Hibiscus.

Hippia frutescens
Hibiscus.
Shrubby Tansey.

Hippia frutescens
Shrubby Tansey.

Hyoscyamus aequalis
Henbane.
Golden Henbane.
Phytoleaves Henbane.

Hyoscyamus aureus
Nightshade-leaved Henbane.

Hyoscyamus phytoleides

Hypericum balearicum
Saint John's-wort.

Hypericum monogynum
Minorca warted Saint John's-wort.

Hypericum chinesec
Monogynian Saint John's-wort.

Hypericum tomentosum
Chinefe Saint John's-wort.

Hypericum chinense
Downy Saint John's-wort.

Hypoxis erecta
Hypoxis.
Upright Hypoxis.

Hypoxis erecta

Jasminum azoricum
Jasmin.

Jasminum grandiflorum
Azorian Jasmin.

Jasminum lanceolatum
Catalonian Jasmin.

Jasminum odoratissimum
Lancet-shape-leaved Jasmin.

Jasminum odoratissimum
Yellow Indian Jasmin.

Juniperus bermudiana
Juniper-tree.

Juniperus bermudiana
Bermudian Cedar-tree.

Justicia Adhatoda
Malabar Nut-tree.

Justicia Adhatoda
Malabar Nut-tree.

Justicia hyiptpifolia
Hyslop-leaved Justicia.

Iberis gibraltarica
Tree Candy-Tuft.

Iberis rotundifolia
Gibraltarian Tree Candy Tuft.

Iberis semperflorens
Round-leaved Tree Candy Tuft.

Iberis semperflorens

Iberis semperflorens variegata
1 Ever-flowering Tree Candy Tuft.

Iberis semperflorens variegata
2 Varieg. Ever-flow. Tree Candy Tuft.
GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Ilex
- caroliniana major
  Carolinian or Dahoon Holly.
- carolin. minor
  Small Carolinian or Dahoon Holly.
- carolin. minima
  Leaf Carolinian or Dahoon Holly.
- opaca
  Dark-green-leaved Holly.
- Perado
  Perado Holly.
- vomitoria
  Emetieal Holly.

Illecebrum
- Paronychia
  Pyrenean Knot-grass.

Illicium
- floridanum
  Floridan Anifeed-tree.

Indigofera
- candidans
  White-leaved Indigo.
- pforaloides
  Pforalea-leaved Indigo.

Inula
- tridentata
  Tridentated Fleabane.

As it is difficult to decide which are the Species, and which are the Varieties of the Ixias, they are arranged according to their Colours, with a Short Description of the Flowers.

With White Flowers.

Ixia
- flexuosa
  flore albo, fundo purpurascence.
  Purplish-bottomed White-fl. Ixia.
- polytachia
  albo, caule polytachio.
  Many-spiked White-flowered.
- pol. purpurea
  ex purpureo-albo.
  Purplish-white Many-spiked.
- bulbifera
  albo, caule bulbifero.
  Bulbiferous-stalked White-flow.
- tubiflora
  albo longo.
  Long-tubed White-flowered.
- alba
  albo, Iridis folio.
  Iris-leaved White-flowered.

With Yellow Flowers.

- aurea
  aureo.
  Gold-coloured-flowered.
- luteo-aurea
  ex luteo-aureo.
  Yellowish Gold-colour-flowered.
- maculata
  aureo, maculis purpureis.
  Purple-spotted Gold-colour-flow.
- stellaris
  aurantiio stellato.
  Starry Orange-coloured.
- sulphurea
  flore sulphureo.
  Brimstone-coloured.

C 2
  carnea
GRÈENHOUSE PLANTS.

With Red Flowers.

carnea
--- carneo.
Flesh-colour-flowered IXia.

optima
--- coccineo, Iridis folio.
Scarlet-flowered.

coccinea ampla
--- ampio medio coccinea.
Large Scarlet-flowered.

pumila
--- coccineo, caule pumilo.
Dwarf Scarlet-flowered.

rubra
--- rubro.
Red-flowered.

kermesina
--- kermesino.
Crimson-flowered.

With Blue Flowers.

cœrulea
--- cœruleo.
Blue-flowered.

cœr. maculata
--- cœruleo, maculis coccineis infig.
Scarlet-spotted Blue-flowered.

cœrulea major
--- cœruleo major.
Large Blue-flowered.

sparfa
--- cœruleo parvo.
Small Blue-flowered.

sceptrum
--- cœruleo, caule altissimo.
Tall-neck Blue-flowered.

cœrulea nigra
--- pallide cœruleo, fundo nigro.
Black-bottomed Pale-blue-flow.


cœrulea purpurea
--- pallide cœr. fundo purpureo.
Purple-bot. Pale-blue-flowered.

With Saffron-coloured Flowers.

crocata
--- croc. maj. luteâ maculâ notato.
Yellow-spotted Saffron-coloured.

crocata minor
--- crocato, minor.
Small Saffron-coloured.

crocata nigra
--- crocato intus nigro.
Black and Saffron-coloured.

chinensis
--- crocato, eleganter punctato.
Chinefe Dotted Saffron-coloured.

With Purple Flowers.

purpurea
--- purpureo.
Purple-flowered.

rubro-purpurea
--- ex rubro-purpureo.
Reddish purple-flowered.

pallide purpurea
--- pallide purpureo.
Pale purple-flowered.

Colours Uncertain.

ciliaris
--- ciliaris.
Ciliated-flowered.

corymbosa
--- corymboso.
Corymbous-flowered IXia.
Kiggelaria africana


Lantana africana

American Viburnum. Ilex-leaved Jezamine.

Sage-leaved American Viburnum.

Lachnea conglomerata

Lachnea. Clutter-headed Lachnea.

Lafaria gnaphaloides pectinata

Lafaria. Gnaphalium-leaved Lafaria.

Chafty Lafaria.

Lavandula dentata

Lavender. Saw-leaved Lavender.

Jagged-leaved Canary Lavender.

Pectinated Lavender.

White-spike Leaved Lavender.

French Lavender.

Lavatera olbia

Lavatera. Five-lobed Small-flowered Lavatera.

Laurus aestivalis

Bay-tree. Willow-leaved Bay-tree.

Belgic Bay-tree.

Carolina Blue-berried Bay-tree.

Camphire-tree.

Strong-scented Bay-tree.

Portugal, or Royal Bay-tree.

Striped-leaved Bay-tree.

Linum maritimum

Flax. Montpellier yellow-flowered Flax.

Lobelia Cardinalis


Lobelia sphilitica

1 Blue Virginian Cardinal-flower.

Lobelia sphiliti. alba

2 White Virginian Cardinal-flower.

Lobelia tubiflora


Lotus
Lotus
creticus
Dorycnium
hirsutus
jacobiæus

Bird's-foot Trefoil.
Cretan Silver-leaved Lotus.
Montpelier White Lotus.
Tall Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
Purple and Yellow Lotus.

Lychnea
conglomerata

Lychnis
conglomerata
conglomerata

Jaconus
Lychnea

Lychnis
conglomerata
conglomerata

Lycium
arum
capsulare

Boxthorn.
African Boxthorn.
Mexican Boxthorn.

Mahernia
pinnata

Mallow.
Cape Mallow.

Marrubium
Pseudo-Dictamnus

Baftard Dittany.
Baftard Cretan Dittany.

Mafonia
angustifolia
latifolia

Narrow-leaved Mafonia.
Broad-leaved Mafonia.

Medeola
angustifolia
asparagoides

Climbing African Asparagus.
Narrow Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.
Myrtle-leaved Asparagus.

Medicago
arborea

Moon-Trefoil.
Shrubby Moon-Trefoil.

Melia
Azedarach
Azedaracta

Bead-tree.
Bipinnated Bead-tree.
Pinnated Bead-tree.

Melianthus
GREENHOUSE PLANTS

Melianthus
- major
- minor

Honey-flower.
- Large Honey-flower.
- Small Honey-flower.

Mentha canariensis

Mint.
- Canary Mint.

Mesembryanthemum

Ficoides, or Fig-Marygold.

With White Flowers.
- calamiforme
- copticum
- crystallinum
- geniculiflorum
- nodiflorum
- nodiflorum. stramineum
- splendens
- umbellatum
- Tripolium

With Reddish Flowers.
- acinaciforme
- barbatum
- barbatum majus
- barbatum minus
- bellidiflorum
- crafisfolium
- deltoides
- deltoides majus
- deltoides minus
- emarginatum
- falcatum
- filamentosum
- forficatum
- gomeratum
- hispidum
- hisp. purpureascens
- hisp. striatum
- loreum
- scabrum
- spinofum
- stipulaceum
- tenuifolium
- tuberosum
- uncinatum
- uncinatum majus
- villosum

Quilled-leaved Ficoides.
- Coptic.
- Diamond.
- Joint-flowering.
- Purple and White Night-flowering.
- Straw-colour and White Night-flower.
- Egyptian Kali.
- Shining-leaved.
- Umbellated.
- Tripolium-leaved Ficoides.
- Scymeter-leaved Ficoides.
- Bearded.
- Great Bearded.
- Less Bearded.
- Daisy-flowered.
- Thick-leaved Creeping.
- Delta-leaved.
- Great Delta-leaved.
- Less Delta-leaved.
- Notched-flowered.
- Crooked-leaved.
- Six-angle-italked.
- Forked.
- Glomerated.
- Brishly-flalked.
- Pale purple Brishly-flalked.
- Striped Brishly-flalked.
- Leathery-flaked.
- Rough-leaved.
- Thorny-leaved.
- Upright Stipular.
- Slender-leaved.
- Tuberos-rooted.
- Bucks-horn.
- Great Bucks-born.
- Hairy-flaked Ficoides.
albidum  White-leaved Ficoides.
aureum  Gold-coloured.
bicolor  Two-coloured, yellow and purple.
corniculatum  Horned-leaved.
corniculatum brev 1 Short-borne-leaved.
difforme  Deformed or ill-shape-leaved.
dolabriforme  Hatchet-leaved.
edule  Eatable-fruited.
expansum  Expanded-leaved.
felinum  Cat's-chap-leaved.
glaucum  Glaucous-leaved.
linguiforme  Tongue-leaved.
linguif. angustum 1 Narrow-tongue-leaved.
linguif. latum 2 Broad-tongue-leaved.
linguif. longum 4 Long-tongue-leaved.
micans  Glittering.
pomeridianum  Afternoon-flowering.
pugioniforme  Dagger-leaved.
ingens  Ringent-flowered.
ingens caninum 2 Dog's-chap.
rufatum  Heron-billed.
serratum  Serrated-leaved.
tortuofum  Twisted-leaved.
verruculatum  Warted-leaved Ficoides.
australe  Southern Ficoides.
decumbens  Trailing.
subulatum  Awl-shaped-leaved.
echinatum  Hedge-hog or Echinated Ficoides.

Metrofideros  Metrofideros
obliqua  Oblique-leaved Metrofideros.

Mimofa  Mimofa.
glauc  Glaucous-leaved Mimofa.
monisperma  One-fedded Mimofa.

Monfonia  Monfonia.
speciofa  Beautiful Monfonia.

Moræa  Moræa.
vegeta  Channelled-leaved Moræa.

Muntingia
**GREENHOUSE PLANTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Muntingia</th>
<th>Clove- scented Muntingia.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murraya</td>
<td>Ah-leaved Murraya.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrica</td>
<td>Candleberry Myrtle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carolina Candleberry Myrtle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kermes-Oak-leaved Myrica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oak-leaved Myrica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hairy Oak-leaved Myrica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsine</td>
<td>African Myrsine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtus</td>
<td>Myrtle-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia (romana)</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Roman Myrtle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia notata</td>
<td>Gold-tipped Broad-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilatifolia</td>
<td>Three-leaved or Jews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiifolia (boetica)</td>
<td>Orange-leaved Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plena</td>
<td>Double-flowered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispanica</td>
<td>Spanish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punicifolia</td>
<td>Pomegranate-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufcifolia</td>
<td>Butcher's-broom-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mofchata</td>
<td>Nutmeg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mofch. arg. striata</td>
<td>Silver-striped Nutmeg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mofch. arg. varieg.</td>
<td>Botched-leaved Nutmeg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criifata</td>
<td>Bird's-nest or Cock's comb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criif. arg. variegata</td>
<td>Silver-striped Cock's-comb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta</td>
<td>Upright Italian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erect. arg. variegata</td>
<td>Silver-striped Italian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxifolia(tarentina)</td>
<td>Box-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxif. arg. varieg.</td>
<td>Silver-striped Box-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymifolia</td>
<td>Thyme-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymif. aur. punctata</td>
<td>Gold-dotted Thyme-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasiliana</td>
<td>Brasilian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosmarinifolia</td>
<td>Rosemary-leaved Myrtle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Myrtles are arranged according to the Size of their Leaves.
N

Nerium
Oleander rubrum
Olean. album
Olean.stellatum
divaricatum carn.
gardenifolium
latifolium plenum
latif. variegatum
angustifolium

Nicotiana
angustifolia

Nitraria
Schoberi

O

Olea
buxifolia
buxif. minor
capenis
cap. angustifolia
caroliniana
europaea
odoratissima
provincialis

Ononis
crispa
Natrix
rotundifolia

Origanum
egyptiacum
Dictamnus
Sipyleum
Sipyl. birsutum

Ornithogalum
caudatum

Oleander.
Red Oleander.
White Oleander.
Star-flowered Ruby-coloured Oleander.
Flesh-coloured sweet-scented Oleander.
Double White Sweet-scented Cape Jasmin-leaved Oleander.

Tobacco.
Nitraria.
Thick-leaved Nitraria.

Olive-tree.
Box-leaved Olive-tree.
Small Box-leaved Olive-tree.
Cape Olive-tree.
Narrow-leaved Cape Olive-tree.
American Olive-tree.
Spanish Olive-tree.
Provence Olive-tree.

Reef-harrow.
Curled-leaved Reef-harrow.
Yellow Reef-Harrow.
Round-leaved Reef-harrow.

Marjoram.
Egyptian Dittany.
True Cretan Dittany.
Sipylean Dittany.
Hairy Sipylean Dittany.

Star of Bethlehem.
Long-leaved Star of Bethlehem.
Osteospermum
### Greenhouse Plants

**Osteospermum**
- *moniliferum*
- *rigidum*
- *spinifolium*

**Othonna**
- *coronopifolia*
- *dentata*
- *pectinata*

**Oxalis**
- *alba*
- *ampla copiosa*
- *aurea plena*
- *lutea*
- *purpurea*
- *Pes Caprae*
- *rubra*
- *striata*
- *vernicolor*

**P**

**Pancratium**
- *carolinianum*

**Paphiopedilum**
- *filiformis*

**Paphiopedilum**
- *carnea*
- *maliformis*
- *Murucuja*

**Patagonula**
- *americanana*

**Periploca**
- *africana*

**Philadelphus**
- *aromaticus*
- *cordifolius*
- *hirtiflus*
- *rubicaulis*

**Hard-fed Chrysanthemum**
- Poplar-leaved Osteospermum.
- Stiff-leaved Osteospermum.
- Prickly Osteospermum.

**Ragwort**
- Buck's-horn-leaved Ragwort.
- Dentated-leaved Ragwort.
- Comb-shape-leaved Ragwort.

**Oxalis or Wood-Sorrel**
- White-flowered Oxalis.
- Large Plentiful flowered Oxalis.
- Double Golden-coloured Oxalis.
- Yellow Oxalis.
- Purple-flowered Oxalis.
- Large Yellow Oxalis.
- Red-flowered Oxalis.
- Striped-flowered Oxalis.
- Changeable-flowered Oxalis.

**P**

**Pancratium or Sea-Daffodil**
- Carolinian Sea-Daffodil.

**Pashion-flower**
- Flesh-coloured-flowered Pashion-Fl.
- Apple-shape-flowered Pashion-Fl.
- Moon-shape-leaved Pashion-flower.

**Pashion-flower**
- Virginian Silk.
- African Periploca.

**Philadelphus**
- New-Zealand Aromatic Philadelphus.
- Heart-shape-leaved Philadelphus.
- Hairy-leaved Philadelphus.
- Red-talked Philadelphus or New-Zealand Tea or Myrtle.

**Phlomis**
Phlomis
Leonurus nepetæfolia nepetæfol. variegata purpurea

Sage-tree.
African Lion’s-tail.
Cat-mint-leaved Lion’s-tail.
Variegated Cat-mint-leaved Lion’s-tail.
Purple Phlomis or Jerusaleem Sage.

Phylica
buxifolia ericoides plumosa

Bastard Alaternus or Af. Heath.
Box-leaved Phylica.
Heath-leaved Phylica.
Feathered Phylica.

Phyllis
Noba

Bastard Hair’s-eart.
Canary Phyllis.

Phyffalis
fruticosa pilosa pubefcens fomnifera

Winter Cherry.
Shrubby Phyffalis.
Hairy Phyffalis.
Downy Phyffalis.
Somniferous Winter Cherry.

Pistacia
Lenticus vera

Pistachia Nut or Turpentine-tr.
Mastic-tree.
Pistachia Nut-tree.

Polemonium
variegatufolium

Greek Valerian.
Striped-leaved Greek Valerian.

Polygala
myrtifolia spinosa

Milkwort.
Myrtle-leaved African Milkwort.
Prickly Milkwort.

Poterium
spinosum

Garden Burnet.
Shrubby Cretan Burnet.

Praftium
majus

Hedge-Nettle.
Cretan Hedge-Nettle.

Prinos
gabler verticillatus

Winter Berry.
Smooth Winter Berry.
Whirl-leaved Winter Berry.

Protea
- argentea conifera glauca pubefcens

Silver-tree.
Broad-leaved Silver-tree.
Narrow-leaved Silver-tree.
Glaucous-leaved Silver-tree.
Downy-leaved Silver-tree.
Pforalea
GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

Pforalea
braœfeata
capeœis
aculeata
bituminosa
pinnata

Pforalea.
Braœœated Pforalea.
Cape Pforalea.
Prickly-leaved Blue Pforalea.
Three-leaved Pforalea.
Pinnated Pforalea.

Prunus
virginiana

Plum-tree.
Virginian Cherry Plum-tree.

Punica
Granatum
Granatum plenum
nana

Pomegranate-tree.
Pomegranate-tree.
Double-flowered Pomegranate-tree.
Dwarf Pomegranate-tree.

Pforalea.
Braœœated Pforalea.
Cape Pforalea.
Prickly-leaved Blue Pforalea.
Three-leaved Pforalea.
Pinnated Pforalea.

Plum-tree.
Virginian Cherry Plum-tree.

Pomegranate-tree.
Pomegranate-tree.
Double-flowered Pomegranate-tree.
Dwarf Pomegranate-tree.

R

Buckthorn.
African Buckthorn.
Tea-bearing Buckthorn.
Paleœine Christ's-thorn.

Rhamnus
africanus
theezans
Paliurus

Buckthorn.
African Buckthorn.
Tea-bearing Buckthorn.
Paleœine Christ's-thorn.

Rhus
copalinum
hirœutum
lavigatum
lavigat. minus
lucidum
lucidum minus
odoratum
radicans
tomentosum

Sumach.
Lentïœus-leaved Sumach.
Hairy-leaved Sumach.
Smooth-three-leaved Sumach.
Small Smooth-three-leaved Sumach.
Shining-leaved Sumach.
Small Shining-leaved Sumach.
Sweet-scented Sumach.
Joint-rooting Sumach.
Downy-leaved Sumach.
Chinese Macao or South-Sea Sumach.

Rofa
chinensis

Rose-tree.
Chinese Rose-tree.

Rofam/oinus
argenteo variegata
aureo variegata

Rosemary.
Silver-striped Rosemary.
Gold-striped Rosemary.

Royena
Royena

- glabra
- hirsuta
- latifolia
- lucida

Royena, or African Bladder-nut-tree.
Smooth-leaved Royena.
Hairy-leaved Royena.
Broad-leaved Royena.
Shining-leaved Royena.

Rubia

- peregrina

Madder.
Four-leaved Madder.

Rumex

- Lunaria
- tuberosus

Dock.
Canary Sorrel-tree.
Tuberous-rooted Rumex.

Ruscus

- androgyanus
- Hypophyllum
- nanus

Butcher’s-broom.
Broad-leaved Alexandrian Laurel.
Broad-leaved Butcher’s-broom.
Dwarf Butcher’s-broom.

Ruta

- halepenfis
- halep. minor

Rue.
1. Aleppo Rue.
2. Small Aleppo Rue.

Salsola

- capensis

Sals-wort.
Cape Glasswort.

Salvia

- aegyptiaca
- aurea
- coccinea
- coerulea
- cretica
- mexicana
- paniculata
- pinnatifida
- rugosa

Sage.
Egyptian Sage.
Gold-coloured Sage.
Scarlet-flowered Sage.
Blue-flowered Sage.
Cretan Sage.
Mexican Sage.
Panicled-flowered Sage.
Pinnatifid-leaved Sage.
Wrinkled-leaved Sage.

Sapindus

- Saponaria.

Soap-berry-tree.
American Soap-berry-tree.

Satureja

- juliana

Savory.
St. Julian's Savory.
Saxifraga irregularis

Scabiosa africana
cretica
rigida

Schinus molle

Scilla autumnalis
maritima

Scrophularia frutescens

Scutellaria galericulata varieg.

Selago corymbosa
spuria

Sempervivum arachnoideum
arboreum
arbor, argenteo-var.
canariense

Senecio elegans
eleg. albus
ilicifolius
longifolius
pectinatus
purpurascens
retusus
rigidus

Sideritis canariensis
incana
syrriaca

Saxifrage.
Irregular round-leaved Saxifrage.

Scabious.
African Scabious.
Cretan Scabious.
Stiff-leaved Scabious.

Indian Maftick.
Peruvian Maftick.

Scilla or Squill.
Autumnal Squill.
Sea Squill.

Figwort.
Vervain-leaved Shrubby Figwort.

Skullcap or Helmet-Flower.
Silver-striped-leaved Skullcap.

Selago.
Corymbous-flowered Selago.
Thread-leaved Selago.

Houseleek or Sedum.
1 Tree Houseleek.
2 Silver-striped Tree Houseleek.

Groundfel.
1 Elegant Red-flowered African Gr.
2 Elegant White-flowered Groundfel.
Ilex-leaved Groundfel.
Long-leaved Groundfel.
Comb-shape-leaved Groundfel.
Purplish Groundfel.

Stiff Hairy-leaved Groundfel.

Ironwort.
Canary Ironwort.
Hoary Ironwort.
Syrian Ironwort.

Sideroxylon
Sideroxylon lycioides
nigricans
spinosum
tenax

Silene fruticosa
gigantea
rubra

Sinapis millefolia

Sisyrinchium Bermudiana major
Bermudiana minor

Solanum bonariense
Pfeudo-Cappicum
mammosum

Soldanella alpina

Sonchus squarrosus

Sophora angulata
biflora
capensis
microphylla
tetraptera

Spartium monospernum
sphaerocarpum
Scorpius
radiatum

Iron-wood-tree.
Canadian Prickly Iron-wood-tree.
Blackfish Iron-wood-tree.
Thorny Iron-wood-tree.

Viscous Campion.
Myrtle-leaved Viscous Campion.
Giant Viscous Campion.
Red Viscous Campion.

Mustard.
Milfoil-leaved Mustard.

Sisyrinchium.
Large Sisyrinchium.
Small Sisyrinchium.

Rough Bindweed.
Oriental Bindweed.
Ivy-leaved or Sarfaparilla.

Nightshade.
Buenos Ayres Nightshade.
Winter Cherry or Amomum Plinii.
Barbadoes Nightshade or Batchelor's Pear.

Soldanel.
Alpine Soldanel.

Sowthistle.
Rough-talked Sowthistle.

Sophora.
Angular-talked Sophora.
Silvery Two-flowered Sophora.
Cape Sophora.
Small-leaved Otaheite Sophora.
Four-wing-fed Sophora.

Broom.
One-fed Broom.
Round-fed Broom.
Prickly Yellow-flowered Broom.
Starry Broom.

Spondias
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GREENHOUSE PLANTS.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spondias</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrobalanus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black American Plum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stachys</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foetida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bâfe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stinking Bâfe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stapelia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hairy Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Statice</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monopetala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticoso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tatarica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift or Sea Pink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain-leaved Sea Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubby Sea Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartarian Sea Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Struthiöla</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Struthiola.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright Struthiola.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Styrax</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevigatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storax-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth-leaved Storax-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tanacetum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tansey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender-leaved Shrubby Tansey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tarchonanthus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camphoratus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubby African Fleabane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubby African Fleabane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nucifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-bearing Yew-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tetragonia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticoso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetragonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubby Tetragonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbaceous Tetragonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teucrium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiaticum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccineum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Germander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic Tree Germander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoary-leaved Tree Germander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet-flowered Tree Germander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GREENHOUSE PLANTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>flavum</td>
<td>Yellow-flowered Tree Germander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polium</td>
<td>Mountain Poley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. angustifolium</td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Mountain Poley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marum</td>
<td>Marum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. variagatum</td>
<td><em>Silver-striped-leaved Marum.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thea</td>
<td>Tea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohea</td>
<td>Bohean Tea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridis</td>
<td>Green Tea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymbra</td>
<td>Mountain Hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata</td>
<td>Spiked Mountain Hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata</td>
<td>Verticillated Mountain Hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maichinus</td>
<td>Mastick Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachelium</td>
<td>Throatwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coeruleum</td>
<td>Blue Throatwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichomanes</td>
<td>Maidenhair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lustanicum</td>
<td>Portugal Maidenhair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triopteris</td>
<td>Jamaica Triopteris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamaicensis</td>
<td>Indian Cress or Nafturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropæolum</td>
<td>Indian Cress or Double Nafturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus plenum</td>
<td>Tulbagia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alliacea</td>
<td>Garlic-scented Tulbagia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vella</td>
<td>Vella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Cytifus</td>
<td>Shrubby Vella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena</td>
<td>Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata</td>
<td>Winged-flalked Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbesina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decussata</td>
<td>Crofs-leaved Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Wayfaring-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum</td>
<td>Smooth Wayfaring-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GREENHOUSE PLANTS.**

- **Vitex**
  - heterophylla
  - Negundo
  - trifoliata
  - Chast-tree.
  - Various-leaved Chaste-tree.
  - Chinese Chaste-tree.
  - Three-leaved Chaste-tree.

- **Ulex**
  - capensis
  - Furze or Gorze.
  - Cape Furze.

- **Urtica**
  - nivea
  - triplinervia
  - Nettle.
  - Snow-white Nettle.
  - Three-nerved-leaved Nettle.

- **Wachendorfia**
  - thyrsiflora
  - Single-stalked Wachendorfia.

- **Xeranthemum**
  - reflexum
  - fulgidum
  - Eternal Flower:
  - Reflexed Everlasting Flower.
  - Shining Everlasting Flower.

- **Yucca**
  - aloifolia
  - gloriosa
  - Yucca or Adam’s Needle.
  - Aloe-leaved Adam’s Needle.
  - Adam’s Needle.

- **Zanthoxylon**
  - sempervirens
  - Tooth-ach-tree.
  - Evergreen Tooth-ach-tree.

- **Zygophyllum**
  - Morgiana
  - fessilifolium
  - Bean Caper.
  - Four-leaved Bean Caper.
  - Sessile-leave Bean Caper.
ERRATA.

Page 12. Digitalis, chinesis should be inserted before ambigua, and the English Names remain as they are.

22. Lychnea conglomerata should be erased, Lachnes, p. 21. begins the proper Name of the Plant.
CATALOGUE

OF

HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

A

ACER

campætre

canadenfe

creticum

laciniatum

monspeliulanum

Negundo

Opalus

penfylvanicum

Platanoides

Plat. variegatum

Pfeudo-Platanus

Pf. Plat. variegatus

rubrum

pallidæ rubrum

taccharinum

tataricum

Æsculus

Hippocastanum

H. albo-varieg.

H. luteo-varieg.

H. flavum

Pavia

Maple-tree.

Small Maple.

Striped-leaved Canadian Maple.

Cretan Maple.

Jagged-leaved Maple.

Montpelier Maple.

Virginian Ash-leaved Maple.

Italian Maple, or Opalus.

Penfylvanian Maple.

Plane-tree-leaved Norway Maple.

Variegated Norway Maple.

Sycamore or Greater Maple.

Variegated Sycamore.

Scarlet-flowered Virginian Maple.

Sir Charles Wager's Maple.

American Sugar Maple.

Tartarian Maple,

Horse-Chefnut-tree,

Horse-Chefnut-tree.

White-striped Horse-Chefnut-tree.

Yellow-striped Horse-Chefnut-tree.

Yellow-flowered Horse-Chefnut-tree.

Scarlet-flowered Horse-Chefnut-tree.

Amorpha
HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Amorpha
fruticosa

Amygdalus
communis
amara
dulcis
chinensis
nana
nana plena

Amygdalus-Persica
vulgaris
plena

Andromeda
arborea
axillaris
axillaris angustifolia
calyculata
daboeia
ferruginea
globulifera
lucida
mariana
mar. lanceolata
myrtifolia
paniculata
pilulifera
Polifolia
Polif. minor
Polif. minima
racemosa
ferratifolia

Annona
triloba
glabra

Aralia
arboreoscens
nudicaulis

Bastard Indigo.
Bastard Indigo.

Almond-tree.
Almond-tree.
Bitter-fruited Almond-tree.
Sweet-fruited Almond-tree.
Chinese Almond-tree.
Dwarf Almond-tree.
Double-flowered Dwarf Almond-tree.

Peach-tree.
Peach-tree.
Double-flowered Peach-tree.

Andromeda.
Tree Andromeda.
Axillary-flowered Andromeda.
Narrow-leaved Axillary-flowered Andromeda.
Calyculated Andromeda.
Irish Whorts, or Cantabrian Andr.
Iron-coloured Andromeda.
Globular Andromeda.
Shining-leaved Andromeda.
Maryland Ovate-leaved Andromeda.
Maryland Lancet-shape-leaved Andr.
Myrtle-leaved Andromeda.
Paniculated Andromeda.
Pill-shaped Andromeda.
Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.
Small Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.
Leaf Rosemary-leaved Andromeda.
Branching Andromeda.
Sawed-leaved Andromeda.

Annona, or Custard-Apple.
Carolina Annona, or Papaw-tree.
Smooth Annona.

Aralia, or Berry-bearing Angelica.
Prickly-tree Aralia.
Naked-talked Aralia.

Arbutus
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HARDY TREES and SHRUBS</th>
<th>39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbutus</strong></td>
<td>Strawberry-tree, or Arbutus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Andrachne</em></td>
<td>Andrachne or Eastern Strawberry-tr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpina</em></td>
<td>Alpine Arbutus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unedo</em></td>
<td>1 Arbutus or Strawberry-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unedo duplex</em></td>
<td>2 Double-flowered Arbutus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unedo rubra</em></td>
<td>3 Red-flowered Arbutus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unedo crispifolia</em></td>
<td>4 Curled-leaved Arbutus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uva Ursi</em></td>
<td>Bear-berry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbutolochia</strong></td>
<td>Birthwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens</td>
<td>Tree Birthwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Artemisia-Abrotanum</strong></td>
<td>Southernwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Abrotanum</em></td>
<td>Southernwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile</td>
<td>Dwarf Southernwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Artemisia Absinthium</strong></td>
<td>Wormwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens</td>
<td>Tree Wormwood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ascyrum</strong></td>
<td>Saint Peter’s-wort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crux Andrae</em></td>
<td>Saint Peter’s-wort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atragalus-Trapacantha</strong></td>
<td>Goat’s-thorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trapacantha</em></td>
<td>Goat’s-thorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atragene</strong></td>
<td>Atragene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpina</em></td>
<td>Alpine Atragene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atriplex</strong></td>
<td>Sea Purlane-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hulmus</em></td>
<td>Sea Purlane-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azalea</strong></td>
<td>Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coccinea</em></td>
<td>Scarlet-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glauca</em></td>
<td>Glaucous-leaved Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glauca scabra</em></td>
<td>2 Rough Glaucous-leaved Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nudiflora rubra</em></td>
<td>1 Red Naked-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nudiflora crispa</em></td>
<td>2 Curled Naked-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nudiflora caerulea</em></td>
<td>3 Flesh-coloured Naked-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tomentosa</em></td>
<td>Downy-leaved Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosa alba</em></td>
<td>1 White Glaucous-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosa variegata</em></td>
<td>2 Pink and White-striped Glaucous-flowered Azalea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Baccharis</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ploughman’s Spikenard and Groundsel-tree.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>halimifolia</em></td>
<td><strong>Groundsel-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Berberis</strong></th>
<th><strong>Berberry-tree.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>vulg. enuclea</em></td>
<td>1 <strong>Berberry-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulg. alba</em></td>
<td>2 <strong>Stoneleaf Berberry-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulg.</em></td>
<td>3 <strong>White-fruited Berberry-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Betula</strong></th>
<th><strong>Birch-tree.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>alba</em></td>
<td>1 <strong>Birch-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>canadensis</em></td>
<td>Canadian Birch-tree,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lenta</em></td>
<td>2 <strong>Poplar-leaved Virginian Birch-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nana</em></td>
<td>3 <strong>Dwarf Birch-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nigra</em></td>
<td>4 <strong>Black Virginian Birch-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>papyrifera</em></td>
<td>Paper Birch-tree,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pendula</em></td>
<td>5 <strong>Weeping Birch-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Betula-Alnus</strong></th>
<th><strong>Alder-tree.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Alnus</em></td>
<td>1 <strong>Alder-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glutinosa</em></td>
<td>2 <strong>Turkey Alder-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>incana</em></td>
<td>3 <strong>Hoary-leaved Alder-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>laciniata</em></td>
<td>4 <strong>Jagged-leaved Alder-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bignonia</strong></th>
<th><strong>Trumpet-flower or Scarlet Jessamine.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Catalpa</em></td>
<td>1 <strong>Trumpet-flower or Catalpa.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>radicans</em></td>
<td>2 <strong>Ash-leaved Bignonia.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>radicans minor</em></td>
<td>3 <strong>Small-flowered Bignonia.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Unguis Cati</em></td>
<td>4 <strong>Evergreen Four-leaved Bignonia.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Buxus</strong></th>
<th><strong>Box-tree.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>arborescens</em></td>
<td>1 <strong>Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aureo-variegata</em></td>
<td>2 <strong>Gold-striped Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aureo-notata</em></td>
<td>3 <strong>Gold-edged Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>argentae-variegata</em></td>
<td>4 <strong>Silver-striped Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>myrtifolia</em></td>
<td>5 <strong>Myrtle-leaved Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suffruticosa</em></td>
<td>6 <strong>Dwarf Box-tree.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C

Calycanthus floridensis
Allspice.
Carolinian Allspice.

Carpinus Betulus orientalis
Hornbeam.
Eastern Hornbeam.

Oltraya virginiana
Hop Hornbeam.
Virginian Hornbeam.

Cassine
Cassiope berry Bush, or South-Sea Tea-tree.
Peragua oppositifolia
South-Sea Tea-tree.
Opposite-leaved South-Sea Tea-tree.

Ceanothus americana
Ceanothus, or New-Jersey Tea-tree.
New-Jersey Tea-tree or Ceanothus.

Celastrus scandens bullatus
Staff-tree, or Celastrus.
Climbing Staff-tree.
Round-leaved Staff-tree.

Celtis australis occidentalis orientalis
Lote, or Nettle-tree.
European Black-fruiting Nettle-tree.
American Purple-fruiting Nettle-tree.
Eastern Yellow-fruiting Nettle-tree.
Striped-leaved Eastern Yellow-fruiting Nettle-tree.

Cephalanthus occidentalis
American Button-Wood-tree.
American Button-Wood-tree.

Cercis canadensis Siliquafrum
Judas-tree.
Canadian Judas-tree.
European Judas-tree.
White-flowered Judas-tree.

Chionanthus virginica virginica latifolia
Fringe, or Snowdrop-tree.
Fringe or Snowdrop-tree.
Broad-leaved Fringe or Snowdrop-tree.
Cistus

appenninus
appenninus carnes
cripus
halimifolius
Helianthemum
incanus
ladaniferus
laurifolius
luftanicus
lufft. purpuraco-ram.
monspeliensis
populifolius
populifolius minor
falviolius

Cistus, or Rock Rose.

1 German Dwarf Cistus.
2 Flesh-coloured German Dwarf Cistus.
Curled-leaved Cistus.
Sea-Purple-leaved Cistus.
Dwarf Cistus.

Hoary-leaved Cistus.
Gum-bearing Cistus.
Bay-leaved Cistus.
Portugal Cistus.
Purple-spotted Portugal Cistus.

Montpellier Cistus.
Poplar-leaved Cistus.
Small Poplar-leaved Cistus.
Sage-leaved Cistus.

Clematis

crispa
orientalis
Viorna
Vitalba
Viticella
Viticella rubra
Viticella pleina

Virgin’s-Bower, Climber or Traveller’s-Joy.

Curled Virgin’s-Bower.
Eastern Virgin’s-Bower.
Carolinian Virgin’s-Bower.
Wild Traveller’s-Joy.
Blue or Purple Virgin’s Bower.
Red Virgin’s Bower.
Double Purple Virgin’s Bower.

Clethra

alnifolia

Clethra.

Cneorum

tricoccum

Widow-Wail.

Clethra.
Widow-Wail.

Bladder Sena.
Bladder Sena.
Yellow-flowered Bladder Sena.
Pocock’s Bladder Sena.
Oriental Bladder Sena.

Coriaria

myrtifolia

Myrtle-leaved Sumach.
Myrtle-leaved Sumach.

Cornus
Cornus
mafula  
bal  
florida  
nova-belbica  
leuquiina  1  
leuquiina variegate  2  
stricta  
Cornus mafcula  or Dogwood.
Cornelian Cherry.
Cornelian Cherry.
Newfoundland Dogwood.
Virginian Red-twigged Dogwood.
New-Holland Dogwood.
English Dogwood, or Corn-tree.
Striped-leaved Cornel-tree.
Upright Dogwood.
Cornus coronata  
Emerus  
Coronilla, or Jointed-podded
Colutea.
Jointed-podded Colutea.
Scorpion Sema.
Hazel, or Nut-tree.
Hazel or Nurtree.
Filbert-tree.
Red-fruited Filbert-tree.
Cob Nut-tree.
Byzantine Nut-tree.
American Cuckold Nut-tree.
Crataegus  
acerifolia  
Aria  
Azarolus  
coccinea  
dulcis  
Crus Galli  
flava  
Oxyacantha  1  
Oxyac. plena  2  
Oxyac. baecliflava  3  
Oxyac. biflora  4  
Oxyac. carnea  5  
Oxyac. coccinea  6  
pensyvanica  
prunifolia  
pyrifolia  
fallcifolia  
tomentosa  
torminalis  
viridis  
Wild Service-tree.
Maple-leaved Hawthorn.
White Bean-tree, or White-Leaf-tr.
Azarole.
Virginian Scarlet-fruited Hawthorn.
Sweet-fruited Hawthorn.
Virginian Pear-leaved Azarole.
Yellow Pear-shaped Cockspur Haw.
Hawthorn, or Whitethorn.
Double-flowered Hawthorn.
Yellow-berried Hawthorn.
Glastonbury Hawthorn.
Flesh-coloured-flowered Hawthorn.
Scarlet-flowered Hawthorn.
Pennsylvanian Hawthorn.
Plum-leaved Hawthorn.
Pear-leaved Hawthorn.
Willow-leaved Hawthorn.
Gooseberry-leaved Virginian Haw.
English Wild Service-tree.
Maple-leaved Virginian Hawthorn.
Cypres\textsuperscript{ti}us
\begin{align*}
diticha & \quad \text{Deciduous Virginian Cypress.} \\
hor\textit{izontalis} & \quad \text{Spreading or Horifontal Cypress.} \\
lut\textit{anica} & \quad \text{Portugal Cypress, or Goa Cedar.} \\
femperv\textit{irens} & \quad \text{Upright Italian Cypress.} \\
Thyoides & \quad \text{White Cedar-tree.} \\
\end{align*}

Cytif\textit{us}
\begin{align*}
auf\textit{riacus} & \quad \text{Austrian Cypress.} \\
glut\textit{inosus} & \quad \text{Glutinous-leaved Cypress.} \\
hir\textit{ifus} & \quad \text{Hairy Evergreen Cypress.} \\
nigr\textit{icans} & \quad \text{Smooth Black Cypress.} \\
sef\textit{filifolius} & \quad \text{Sessile-leaved Cypress.} \\
fup\textit{inus} & \quad \text{Trailing Cypress.} \\
tataricus & \quad \text{Tartarian Cypress.} \\
\end{align*}

Cytif\textit{us}-Laburnum
\begin{align*}
latifoli\textit{um} & \quad \text{Broad-leaved Laburnum.} \\
lat. varie\textit{gatum} & \quad \text{Variegated Broad-leaved Laburnum.} \\
ang\textit{iulifolium} & \quad \text{Long-spiked Narrow-leaved Laburnum.} \\
\end{align*}

Daphne
\begin{align*}
al\textit{pina} & \quad \text{Alpine Woolly-leaved Daphne.} \\
Cneor\textit{um} & \quad \text{Narrow-leaved Daphne.} \\
Laurelo\textit{a} & \quad \text{Evergreen Spurge Laurel.} \\
Mezer\textit{e}um & \quad \text{Purple-flowered Spurge Olive or Mez.} \\
Mezer. \ \textit{album} \ & \quad \text{White-flowered Mezercon.} \\
Mezer. \ \textit{rubrum} \ & \quad \text{Red-flowered Mezercon.} \\
Mezer. \ \textit{autumnale} \ & \quad \text{Autumnal Purple-flowered Mezercon.} \\
Tarton \ Rai\textit{a} & \quad \text{Silvery-leaved Daphne.} \\
\end{align*}

Diospy\textit{ros}
\begin{align*}
Lotus \ \textit{virginiana} & \quad \text{Indian Date Plum.} \\
\end{align*}

Dirca
\begin{align*}
pal\textit{ul\textit{iris}} & \quad \text{Virginian Marsh Leatherwood.} \\
\end{align*}
**E**

Elaeagnus

- angustifolia
- latifolia

Wild Olive-tree.

Narrow-leaved Wild Olive-tree.

Broad-leaved Wild Olive-tree.

Empetrum

- nigrum

Crow-berry.

Crow-berry.

Ephedra

- distachya
- monoltachya

Shrubby Horse-tail.

Shrubby Horse-tail.

Dwarf Shrubby Horse-tail.

Epigaea

- repens

Epigaea, or Trailing Arbutus.

Trailing Arbutus.

Erica

- australis
- ciliaris
- ciliaris alba
- cinerea
- luftianica
- mediterranea
- mediterranea erusa
- multiflora
- tetralix
- tetralix alba
- triflora
- vulgaris
- vulg. alba

Heath.

Southern Heath.

1. Rough-leaved English Heath.

2. White-flowered Rough-leaved English Heath.

Fine-leaved English Heath.

Portugal upright Red Heath.

Purple-flowered Mediterranean Heath.

1. Upright Mediterranean Heath.

Fir-leaved English Heath.


2. White Cross-leaved English Heath.

White Three-flowered Heath.

Common English Heath or Ling.

1. White-flowered English Heath.

Euonymus

- europaeus
- americanus
- longifolius
- verruicosus

Spindle-tree.

Red-capsuled Spindle-tree

American Evergreen Spindle-tree.

Carolina Long-leaved Spindle-tree.

Warty Spindle-tree.
### Fagus

- **Fagus sylvatica**
- **F. sylvat. latifolia**
- **F. sylvat. purpurea**
- **F. sylvat. nigra**

### Fagus-Caftanea

- **Caftanea sativa**
  - **C. sat. argenteo-var.**
  - **C. sat. lucida**
  - **C. sat. nana**
  - **C. sat. pumila**

### Ficus

- **Ficus Carica**

### Fothergilla

- **Fothergilla Gardeni lanceolata**

### Fraxinus

- **Fraxinus alba**
- **F. am. americana**
- **F. cal. calabriensis**
- **F. cal. carolinensis**
- **F. cal. excelsior**
- **F. cal. integ. folia**
- **F. cal. nigra**
- **F. cal. Ornus paniculata**
- **F. cal. rotundifolia**

### Beech-tree.

- **Beech-tree.**
- **Broad-leaved Beech-tree.**
- **Purple-leaved Beech-tree.**
- **Copper-coloured-leaved Beech-tree.**

### Chestnut-tree.

- **Chestnut-tree.**
- **Silver-striped Chestnut-tree.**
- **Shining Broad-leaved Chestnut-tree.**
- **Dwarf Virginian Chestnut-tree.**
- **Dwarf Chestnut-tree or Chinquepin.**

### Fig-tree.

- **Fig-tree. For whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.**

### Fothergilla.

- **Fothergilla.**
- **Lancet-shape-leaved Fothergilla.**

### Ash-tree.

- **New England White Ash-tree.**
- **Carolina Broad-keyed Red Ash-tree.**
- **Calabrian Manna Ash-tree.**
- **Carolinian Ash-tree.**
- **Common Ash-tree.**
- **Entire-leaved Ash-tree.**
- **American Black Ash-tree.**
- **Flowering Ash-tree.**
- **Virginian Flowering Ash-tree.**
- **Round-leaved Ash-tree.**
G

Gaultheria procumbens

Gaultheria

Canadian Gaultheria.

Genista

candicans

florida

pilosa

fagittalis

tinctoria

*G. pilofa* fagittalis

tinetoria tilitrria italica

Ginkgo biloba

Maidenhair-tree.

Japanese Ginkgo, or Maidenhair-tree.

Gleditsia

horrida purpurea

monolperma

orientalis

spinosa

Triple-thorned Acacia.

Chinese Purple-talked Acacia.

One-feded Water Acacia.

Eastern Acacia.

Tripled-thorned Acacia.

Glycine

frutecens

Apios

Carolinian Kidney-bean-tree.

Carolinian Kidney-bean-tree.

Virginian Kidney-bean-tree.

Guilandina dioica

Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.

Canadian Bonduc, or Nickar-tree.

Halesia
diptera
tetraptera

Halesia

Two-winged Halesia.

Four-winged Halesia.

Hamamelis virginiana

Wych Hazel.

Virginian Wych Hazel.
Hardy Trees and Shrubs.

Hedera
Helix
Hel. argenteo-varieg.
Hel. aureo-variegata
quinquefolia

Ivy.
Silver-striped-leaved Ivy.
Gold-striped-leaved Ivy.
Virginia Creeper, or Ivy.

Hibiscus
Syriacus
Syr. albus
Syr. albus et ruber
Syr. purpureus
Syr. albo-variegatus
Syr. luteo-variegatus

Althaea Frutex, or Syrian Mal-Low.
Red Althaea.
White Althaea.
Red and White Althaea.
Purple Althaea.
Silver-striped Althaea.
Gold-blotched Althaea.

Hippophae
Rhamnoides

Sea Buckthorn, or Sallowthorn.
Sea Buckthorn.

Hydrangea
arborescens

Hydrangea.
Virginian Hydrangea.

Hypericum
Androsænum
Afcyron
canariense
hircinum
bircinum nanum
olympicum
prolificum

Saint John's-wort.
Eastern Saint John’s-wort.
Canary Saint John’s-wort.
Stinking Saint John’s-wort.
Olympian Saint John’s-wort.
Proliferous Saint John’s-wort.

Jasminum
fruticans
humile
officinale
off. aureo-variegat.
off. argenteo-varieg.

Jasmine or Jeflamine-tree.
Yellow Jasmine.
Italian Jasmine.
White Jasmine.
Gold-striped-leaved Jasmine.
Silver-striped-leaved Jasmine.
HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Juglans
- alba
- cinerea
- illinea
- minor
- nigra
- ovata
- quinquesfolia
- regia

Walnut-tree.

Juniperus
- communis
- fuecica
- Oxycedrus
- bermudiana
- lycia
- phoenicea
- virginiana

Juniper-tree.

Juniperus-Sabina
- Sabina
- Sabina variegata
- luftitanica

Savin.

Ilex
- Aquifolium viride
- glabrum
- ferrifforme
- baccialbum
- bacciscvum
- baccis. variegatum
- echinatum
- ech. argentenum
- ech. aureum
- ech. aureo-varieg.
- caroliniana
- carol. minor
- carol. minima

Holly-tree.

With a large Collection of others with striped Leaves.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Itea</strong></td>
<td>Virginian Itea. Narrow-leaved Virginian Itea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iva</strong></td>
<td>False Jesuit's Bark-tree. False Jesuit's Bark-tree.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ligustrum
  vulgare
  aureo-variegatum
  argenteo-variegatum
  italicum

Privet.

1 Privet.
2 Gold-blotched Privet.
3 Silver-striped Privet.

Evergreen Italian Privet.

Liquidambar
  TRYauciufia
  afplenifolia

Liquidamber, or Storax-tree.

Virginia Liquidamber or Storax-tree.

Canadian Spleenwort-leaved Liquid.

Liriodendron
  Tulipifera

Tulip-tree.

Virginian Tulip-tree.

Lonicera
  alpigena
  coerulea
  nigra
  rubra
  tatarica
  Xylosteum

Honeyfuckle, or Woodbine.

Upright Fly Honeyfuckle.

1 Blue-berried Upright Honeyfuckle.
2 Black-berried Upright Honeyfuckle.
3 Red-berried Upright Honeyfuckle.

Tartarian Upright Honeyfuckle.

Fly Honeyfuckle.

Lonicera-Periclymneum Honeyfuckle.

Periclymenum alb.
  rubrum
  quercinum
  quercinum varieg.
  germanicum
  longiflorens
  feroximum
  sempervirens
  album
  rubrum
  rubrum feroximum
  virginianum
  carolinianum
  sempervirens
  balearicum

White English Honeyfuckle.

1 Red Honeyfuckle.
2 Oak-leaved Honeyfuckle.
3 Striped Oak-leaved Honeyfuckle.
4 Dutch Red Honeyfuckle.
5 Long-flowering Honeyfuckle.
6 Late-flowering Honeyfuckle.
7 Evergreen Honeyfuckle.

1 Early White Italian Honeyfuckle.
2 Early Red Italian Honeyfuckle.
3 Late Red Italian Honeyfuckle.

Virginian Scarlet Trumpet Honeyf.

Carolina, or smaller ditto.

Evergreen Honeyfuckle.

Minorca Evergreen Honeyfuckle.

Lonicera-Diervilla
  Diervilla
  Diervilla glauca

Diervilla.

1 Yellow Diervilla.
2 Smooth-leaved Diervilla.

Lonicera-Symphoricarpos
  Symphoricarpos

St. Peter's-Wort.

Saint Peter's-Wort.
HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Lotus
  hirsutus
  rectus

Bird's-foot Trefoil.
  Tall Hairy Bird's-foot Trefoil.
  Upright Bird's-foot Trefoil.

Lycium
  barbarum

Box-thorn.
  Willow-leaved Box-thorn.

Magnolia
  acuminata
  glauca
  grandiflora
  grand. ferruginea
  grand. obtusa
  tripetala

Magnolia, or Laurel-leaved Tulip-tree.
  Blue Deciduous Magnolia.
  Small-leaved Magnolia.
  Evergreen Magnolia.
  Iron-coloured Evergreen Magnolia.
  Obtuse-leaved Evergreen Magnolia.
  Umbrella-tree.

Menispermum
  canadense
  virginicum

Moonfeed.
  Canadian Moonfeed.
  Virginian Moonfeed.

Mespilus
  Amelanchier
  arbutifolia
  canadensis
  Chamae-Mespilus
  Cotoneaster
  germanica
  humilis
  Pyracantha

Medlar-tree.
  Amelanchier.
  Arbutus-leaved Medlar.
  Snowy Canadian Medlar.
  Bastard Service.
  Bastard Quince-tree.
  German or Dutch Medlar-tree.
  Dwarf Medlar-tree.
  Evergreen Thorn or Pyracantha.

Mimosa
  arborea
  pinnatifida

Acacia.
  Tree Sensitive Plant.
  Pinnatifid Acacia.

Morus
  nigra
  alba
  rubra
  papyrifera

Mulberry-tree.
  Black Mulberry.
  White Mulberry.
  Red Mulberry.
  Cut-leaved Paper Mulberry.

Myrica
HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Myrica
cerifera
carolinensis
Gale

Candleberry Myrtle.
Candleberry Myrtle.
Carolinian Evergreen Broad-I. C.M.
Sweet Willow or Dutch Myrtle.

Nyssa
aquatica
integrifolia

Tupelo-tree.
Aquatic Tupelo.
Entire-leaved Tupelo.

Olea
europaea

Olive-tree.
Olive-tree.

Ononis
fruticosa

Reft-Harrow.
Shrubby Reft-Harrow.

Passiflora
corulena

Passion-Flower.
Passion-flower.

Periploca
graeca

Virginian Silk.
Virginian Silk.

Philadelphus
aromaticus
coronarius

coronarius inodorus

Syringa, or Mock Orange.
Sweet-scented New-Zealand Tea-tr.
1 Syringa or Mock Orange.
2 Scentless Carolinian Syringa.

Phillyrea
latifolia
illicifolia
media
ligustri folia
ligust. atro-viridis
oleae folia
anguisfolia
rosmarinifolia

Phillyrea, or Mock Privet.
Broad-leaved Phillyrea.
Prickly or Ilex-leaved Phillyrea.
Slightly-sawed-leaved Phillyrea.
1 Privet-leaved Phillyrea.
2 Dark Green Privet-leaved Phillyrea.
Olive-leaved Phillyrea.
Narrow-leaved Phillyrea.
Rofemary-leaved Phillyrea.
E 3 Phlomis
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tree Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phlomis fruticosa</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Sage-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlomis frut. angustifolia</td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Sage-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlomis purpurea</td>
<td>Purple-flowered Sage-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Cembra</td>
<td>Pine-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus halepensis</td>
<td>Aphermonilfi Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Pinus</td>
<td>Aleppo Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus rubra</td>
<td>Stone Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Strobos</td>
<td>Scotch Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus sylvestris</td>
<td>New England or Weymouth Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Taeda</td>
<td>Pineaster or Wild Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus virginiana</td>
<td>Frankincense Pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus-Larix Larix nigra</td>
<td>Two-leaved Virginian or Jersey P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Larch-tree</td>
<td>Larch-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies alba</td>
<td>Yew-leaved Silver Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies americana</td>
<td>Hemlock Spruce Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies Balsamea</td>
<td>Balm of Gilead Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies canadensis</td>
<td>Newfoundland White Spruce Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies can. nigricans</td>
<td>Newfoundland Black Spruce Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies can. rubescens</td>
<td>Newfoundland Red Spruce Fir-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus Abies Picea</td>
<td>Norway Spruce Fir or Pitch-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus hiipanica</td>
<td>Plane-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus occidentalis</td>
<td>Spanish Plane-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus orientalis</td>
<td>Occidental or Virginian Plane-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus alba</td>
<td>Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus alba lobata</td>
<td>White Poplar or Abele-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus balsamifera</td>
<td>Cut-leaved White Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus canadensis</td>
<td>Carolinian Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus cordifolia</td>
<td>Canadian Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus heterophylla</td>
<td>Heart-shape-leaved Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus heteroph. atbeniensis</td>
<td>Virginian Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus italica</td>
<td>Athenian Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus nigra</td>
<td>Italian or Lombardy Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus Tacamahacca</td>
<td>Black Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus Tacamahacca major</td>
<td>Greater Tacamahacca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus tremula</td>
<td>Trembling Poplar or Aspen-tree</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potentilla 
fruticosa

Prinos 
roundifolius 
verticillatus 
glaber

Prunus
fyllvestris 
sativa
plena 
tpinosa
virginica

Prunus-Armeniaca
Armeniaca
Armeniaca varieg.

Prunus-Cerasus
fyllvestris
fyll, plena
sativa
fyllvestris-plena 
canadenfs 
Mahaleb 
femperflorens

Prunus-Lauro-Cerasus
Lauro-Cerasus
L. C. argenteo-var.
L. C. aureo-varieg.
lusitanica

Ptelea
trifoliata 
trifoliata variegata

Shrubby Cinquefoil. 
Shrubby Cinquefoil.
White-berry. 
Round-leaved Winter-berry. 
Virginian Winter-berry. 
Evergreen Winter-berry, Yapon, or South-Sea Tea Shrub.
Plum-tree. 
Wild Plum-tree.
Plum-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
Double-flowering Plum-tree.
Black-thorn or Sloe-tree.
Virginian Cherry-Plum-tree.
Apricot-tree.
Apricot-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
Silver-striped-leaved Apricot-tree.
Cherry-tree.
Wild Black Cherry-tree.
Double-flowering Wild Cherry-tree.
Cherry-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
Double-flowering Cherry.
Canadian Bird Cherry-tree.
Perfumed Cherry-tree.
Monthly or All Saints Cherry.
Laurel-tree.
Laurel.
Silver-striped-leaved Laurel.
Gold-striped-leaved Laurel.
Portugal Laurel.
Shrub-Trefoil.
Carolina Shrub-Trefoil or Ptelea.
Striped-leaved Ptelea.
HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Punica
Granatum
Granatum plenum
nana

Pomegranate-tree.
1 Pomegranate-tree.
2 Double-flowering Pomegranate.
Dwarf Pomegranate.

Pyrus
sylvestris
sativa

Pear-tree.
1 Wild Pear tree.
2 Pear-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
3 Double-flowering Pear-tree.
4 Striped-leaved Pear-tree.

Pyrus-Malus
sylvestris
sativa

Apple-tree.
1 Crab or Wild Apple-tree.
2 Apple-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)
3 Fig Apple-tree.
Siberian Crab-tree.
Virginian Sweet-scented Crab-tree.
Carolinian Evergreen Crab-tree.
Paradise Apple-tree.

Pyrus-Cydonia
sativa

Quince-tree.
Quince-tree, (for whose Varieties see the Fruit Catalogue.)

Quercus
Robur
Rob. argenteo-var.
Ægilops
Ælœclus
alba
carolinianœs
Cerrhis
exoniœns
ferrugineœa
humilis
montana
nigra

Oak-tree.
1 Common English Oak-tree.
2 Silver-Striped Oak-tree.
Prickly-cupped Spanish Oak-tree.
Chefnut-leaved Oak-tree.
White Virginian Oak-tree.

Phellos
Phellos hæmœfoliœa
Phellos heterœphyllœa
Phellos longœfoliœa
Prinus
rubra

Carolinian Oak-tree.
Turkey Oak-tree.
Exeter or Lucombe's Oak-tree.
Iron Oak-tree.
Dwarf American Oak-tree.
Red Mountain Oak-tree.
Black Oak-tree.
Turner's Oak-tree.
Willow-leaved Oak-tree.
Short-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
Various-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
Long-willow-leaved Oak-tree.
Virginian Chefnut-leaved Oak-tree.
Scarlet Oak-tree.

Quercus
### HARDY TREES and SHRUBS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quercus-Ilex</th>
<th>Ilex or Evergreen Oak-tree.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td>Ilex or Evergreen Oak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccifera</td>
<td>1 Prickly-leaved Kermes Oak-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coccifera echinata</em></td>
<td>2 Prickly-cupped Kermes Oak-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia</td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Ilex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gramuntia</td>
<td>Montpelier Holly-leaved Ilex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata</td>
<td>Montpelier Woolly-leaved Ilex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia</td>
<td>Round-leaved Ilex.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quercus-Suber</th>
<th>Cork-tree.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suber latifolia</td>
<td>1 Broad-leaved Cork-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Suber angustifolia</em></td>
<td>2 Narrow-leaved Cork-tree.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhamnus catharticus mace.</th>
<th>Buckthorn or Purging Thorn.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>cathart. faemineus</em></td>
<td>1 Male Buckthorn or Purging Thorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineatus</td>
<td>2 Female Buckthorn or Purging Thorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lycoides</td>
<td>Supple Jack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dwarf Rhamnus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhamnus-Alaternus communis</th>
<th>Alaternus or Evergreen Privet.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>aureo-variegatus</em></td>
<td>1 Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>argentaeo-variegatus</em></td>
<td>2 Gold-striped Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aureo-maculatus</em></td>
<td>3 Silver-striped Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>laciniatus</em></td>
<td>4 Gold-blotched Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lac. argenteo-varieg.</em></td>
<td>Jagged-leaved Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lae. aureo-varieg.</em></td>
<td>Silver-striped Jagged Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gold-striped Jagged Alaternus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhamnus-Frangula communis</th>
<th>Berry-bearing Alder.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>alpina</strong></td>
<td>Black Berry-bearing Alder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhamnus-Paliurus palatinus</th>
<th>Christ's Thorn.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palatine Buckthorn or Christ's Th.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhododendron</th>
<th>Rhododendron or Dwarf Rose-Bay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineum</td>
<td>Alpine Rhododendron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirutum</td>
<td>Hairy Shining-leaved Rhododend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum</td>
<td>1 Large American Rhododendron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>max. rubrum</em></td>
<td>2 Red-flowered Rhododendron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ponticum</td>
<td>Violet-coloured-flowered Pontic R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rhodora</th>
<th>Rhodora or Rose Bay.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>canadensis</td>
<td>Canadian Rhodora.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H A R D Y T R E E S a n d S H R U B S.

Rhus
- Copallinum
- Coriaria
- Cotinus
- glabrum
- Metopium
- radicans
- stenf
- Toxocodendron
- typhinum
- Vernix

Sumach-tree.
- Lentificus-leaved Sumach-tree.
- Myrtle-leaved Sumach-tree.
- Venetian Sumach-tree.
- Scarlet Sumach-tree.
- Five-leaved Poison-tree.
- Creeping Poison Oak.
- Chinese Lac-tree.
- Three-leaved Poison-tree.
- Stag’s-horn Sumach-tree.
- Varnish-tree.

Ribes
- rubrum
- rubrum variegatum
- Cynobatti
- nigrum
- Grossularia

Currant-tree.
1 Currant-tree.
2 Striped-leaved Currant-tree.
- Prickly-fruited Currant-tree.
- Gooseberry-tree.
- Black Currant-tree.

Robinia
- Caragana
- fru. eicens
- hispida
- Pseudo-Acacia
- pygmaea

Acacia.
- Siberian Caragana.
- Shrubby Caragana.
- Scarlet-flowered Acacia.
- Falfe Acacia.
- Four-leaved Acacia.

Rosa
- alba duplex
- alba plena
- arvensis variegatit.
- belgica
- belgica incarnata
- burgundensis
- burgund. major
- burgund. humilis
- burgund. kerme sina
- centifolia
- centif. incarnata
- centif. pallidè kerm.
- centif. purpurea
- centif. lusitanica
- centif. Rebonensis

Rose-tree.
- Semidouble-flowered White Rose.
- Double-flowered White Rose.
- Striped-leaved White Rose.
- Red-flowered Belgic Rose.
- Blufl-flowered Belgic Rose.
- Blufl Rose de Meux.
- Great Blufl Rose de Meux.
- Dwarf Bl, or Pompone Burgundy.
- Crimfon Burgundy Rose.
- Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Blufl Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Singleton’s Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Purple Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Garnet-coloured Hundred-leaved.
- Sultana Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Lisbon Hundred-leaved Rose.
- Sepney Hundred-leaved Rose.

Cinnamomea
cinnamomea
Cinnamon Rose.
cinnamomea plena
Double-flowered Cinnamon Rose.
damascena plena
Double Damask Rose.
dam. incarnata
Blush Damask Rose.
dam. vericolor
York and Lancaster Rose.
Eglanteria
Sweet-briar.
Eglanteria duplex
Semidouble Sweet-briar.
Eglanteria plena
Double-flowered Sweet-briar.
Egl. sempervirens
Evergreen Maiden's Blush Sweet-b.
Eglant. marmorea
Marble-flowered Sweet-briar.
Eglanteria rubra
Double deep Red-flowered Sweet-b.
francofurtenfis
francfort Rose.
gallica plena
Double-flowered Red Rose.
gallica Rosa Mundi
Rosa Mundi Rose.
holoferica
Single-flowered Velvet Rose.
holoferica plena
Double-flowered Velvet Rose.
incarnata
Maiden's Blush Rose.
incarnata major
Great Maiden's Blush or Belladonna.
inermis
Thornless Rose.
lutea plena
Double-flowered Yellow Rose.
lutea auritriaca
Yellow Austrian Rose.
lutea bicolor
Red and Yellow-flowered Austrian.
marmorea plena
Double-flowered Marbled Rose.
menstrua
Red-flowered Monthly Rose.
menstrua alba
White-flowered Monthly Rose.
ment. portlandica
Portland Crimson Monthly Rose.
ment. variegata
Striped-flowered Monthly Rose.
ment. corymbofa
Red Cluster-flowered Monthly Rose.
{Sell for forcing.)
mochata
White-flowered Musk Rose.
mochata plena
Double White-flowered Musk Rose.
pensylvanica
Pennsylvanian Rose.
pensylvanica plena
Double-flowered Pennsylvanian Rose.
pimpinellifolia
Burnet-leaved Rose.
pimpinellif. plena
Double-flowered Burnet-leaved Rose.
provincialis
Double Red Provence Rose.
provin. alba
Double White Provence Rose.
provin. atro-rubra
Deep Red Provence Rose.
provin. capitata
Cabbage Provence Rose.
provin. incarnata
Blush or Imperial Provence Rose.
provin. muscosa
Mosa Provence Rose.
| Provin. prolifer | Childing Provence Rose. |
| Provin. regia | Royal Provence Rose. |
| Provin. ferotina | Late-flowering Provence Rose. |
| Regia | Great Royal Rose. |
| Sempervirens | Evergreen Rose. |
| Spinooffima | White-flowered Scotch Rose. |
| Spinooffima plena | Double White-flow. Scotch Rose. |
| Spino. variegata | Striped-flowered Scotch Rose. |
| Villosa | Apple-bearing Rose. |
| Villosa plena | Double-flowered Apple-bearing Rose. |
| Virginalis | Royal Virgin Rose. |

| Rosmarinus | Rosemary. |
| Officinalis | 1 Rosemary. |
| Offic. argenteo-var. | 2 Silver-striped Rosemary. |
| Offic. aureo-varieg. | 3 Gold-striped Rosemary. |

| Rubus | Raspberry. |
| Ideus | 1 Raspberry. |
| Ideus bifrons | 2 Twice-flowering Raspberry. |
| Ideus glaber | 3 Smooth-stalked Large-fruitied Rasp. |
| Ideus altus | 4 White-stalked Raspberry. |
| Ideus alb. bifrons | 5 Twice-bearing White-fruitied R. |
| Fruticosus | 1 Bramble. |
| Fruticosus albus | 2 White-fruitied Bramble. |
| Fruticosus inermis | 3 Prickles Bramble. |
| Fruticosus plexus | 4 Double-stalked Bramble. |
| Hipsidus | Hilspid-stalked Canadian Raspberry. |
| Odoratus | Sweet-stalked Virginian Rasp. |

| Ruscus | Butcher's-Broom. |
| Aculeatus | Butcher's-Broom or Knee-Holly. |
| Hippoglossum | Horse-tongue Laurel. |
| Racemofus | Alexandrian Laurel. |

| Ruta | Rue. |
| Graveolens | 1 Rue. |
| Graveol. tenuifolia | 2 Small-leaved Rue. |
| Graveol. variegata | 3 Striped-leaved Rue. |
Salix
alba
amygdalina
arenaria
aurita
babylonica
caprea

caprea variegata 2 Striped-leaved Sallow.

fragilis
fragilis

fusca

glauca

glaucobaccata

hermaphroditica

Helix

lanata

pentandra

purpurea

reticulata

rosmarinifolia

rubra

triandra

vimenalis

vitellina

Willow-tree.

White Willow.

Almond-leaved Willow.

Sand Willow.

Hoary Round-leaved Willow.

Babylonian or Weeping Willow.

Sallow.

1

2

Striped-leaved Sallow.

Crack or Brittle Willow.

Brown Willow.

Glaucescent-leaved Tough Willow.

Shining Willow.

Lapland Creeping Round-leaved.

Rose or Yellow Dwarf Willow.

Lapland Woolly-leaved Willow.

Sweet Willow.

Norfolk Purple Willow.

Round-leaved Willow.

Rosemary-leaved Willow.

Red Willow.

Triandrous White-barked Willow.

Ozier.

Yellow Willow.

Sambucus
nigra
alba

laciniata

argenteo-variegata 4 Silver-striped Elder-tree.

auriculata-variegata

canadensis

racemosa

Elder-tree.

1 Elder-tree.

2 White-berried Elder-tree.

3 Parsley-leaved Elder-tree.

4 Silver-striped Elder-tree.

5 Gold-striped Elder-tree.

Canadian Elder-tree.

Mountain Red-berried Elder-tree.

Santolina

Chamaecyparis

rosmarinifolia

Lavander-Cotton.

Lavander-Cotton.

Rosemary-leaved Lavender-Cotton.

Sideroxylon

lycioides

Ironwood.

Canadian Thorny Ironwood.

Smilax
62 HARDY TREES and SHRUBS.

Smilax
aspera
laurifolia
rotundifolia
Sarfaparilla
tamnoides

Rough Bindweed.
Rough Bindweed.
Bay-leaved Rough Bindweed.
Rough-leaved Smilax.
Ivy-leaved or Sarfaparilla.
Briony-leaved Smilax.

Solanum
Dulcamara
gargenteo-variegata
aureo-variegata
Nightshade.
Woody Nightshade.
Silver-striped Woody Nightshade.
Gold-striped Woody Nightshade.

Sorbus
Aucuparia
domestica
Service-tree.
Mountain Ash or Wild Service.
Service-tree or Sorb.

Spartium
juncem
juncem plenum
lusitanicum luteum
monsporum
monsp. album
radiatum
scoparium
Broom.
Spanish Broom.
Double Spanish Broom.
Yellow Portugal Broom.
Single-fedded Broom.
White Single-fedded Broom.
Starry Broom.
English Broom.

Spiræa
crenata
hypericifolia
lávigata
opulifolia
falicifolia
tomentosa
Spiræa.
White-flowered Spiræa.
Hypericum-leaved Spiræa.
Smooth-leaved Spiræa.
Geldres Rope-leaved Spiræa.
Willow-leaved Spiræa.
Downy-leaved Red Spiræa.

Staphylæa
pinnata
trifoliatà
trifol. europæa
Bladder-Nut-tree.
Bladder-Nut-tree.

Stewartia
Malacodendron
Virginian Red-foot-stalked Stewart.

Styrax
officinale
Storax-tree.
Syrian Storax-tree.

Syringa
Syringa

- vulgaris alba
- vulgaris aureo-varieg.
- vulgaris arg. varieg.
- vulgaris carulea
- vulgaris purpurea
- persica
- persica alba
- persica laciniata

Lilac.

1 White Lilac.
2 Gold-blotched Lilac.
3 Silver-blotched Lilac.
4 Blue Lilac.
5 Purple Lilac.
1 Persian Lilac.
2 White Persian Lilac.
3 Cut-leaved Persian Lilac.

Tamarix

gallica
germanica

Tamarisk.
French Tamarisk.
German Tamarisk.

Taxus

baccata

Yew-tree.

Teucrium

flavum
lucidum
Marum

Tree Germander.

Shining-leaved Tree Germander.
Syrian Mastich or Marum.

Thea

Bohea
viridis

Tea-tree.
Bohea Tea-tree.
Green Tea-tree.

Thuja

occidentalis
occid. odorata
orientalis

Arbor Vitæ.

1 Common Arbor Vitæ.
2 American Sweet-scented Arbor Vitæ.

Chinefe Arbor Vitæ.

Thymus

cephalotus
maftichinus
vulgaris

Thyme.
Portugal Thyme.
Mastich Thyme
Broad-leaved Thyme.

Tilia

europæa
europæa rubra
americana
caroliniana

Lime-tree.

1 Lime or Linden-tree.
2 Red-twigged Lime-tree.
American Black Lime-tree.
Carolinian Lime-tree.
Vaccinium
album
amœnum
corymbosum
elevatum
frondosum
hispidulum
ligustrinum
mucronatum
Myrtillus
Oxycoccos
stamineum
tenellum
turgescens
venustum
virgatum
vitis idæa
uliginosum

Whortle-berry.
White Pennsylvanian Vaccinium.
Frondose Vaccinium.
Cluster-flowered Vaccinium.
Prickly-talked Vaccinium.
Privet-leaved Vaccinium.
Sharp-pointed Vaccinium.
Cranberry, Mofs Berry or, Moor B.
Wiry-talked Vaccinium.
Stamineous Vaccinium.
Bilberry or Black Whorts.
Red Whorts or Whortle Berry.
Great Bilberry.

Viburnum

Lantana
Lant. variegata
Lant. ovata
acerrifolium
Caffioides
dentatum
Lentago
nudum
prunisfolium
pyriformium

Pliant Mealy-tree or Way-faring-tree.
2. Striped Viburnum.
3. Ovate-leaved Viburnum.
American Geldres Rose.
Cassioberry-bush or South-Sea-Tea.
Dentated-leaved Viburnum.
Canadian Viburnum.
American Tinus or Viburnum.
Plum-leaved or Virginian Black H.
Pear-leaved Viburnum.

Viburnum-Opulus

Opulus
opulus variegatus
opulus plenus

Marsh Elder or Geldres Rose.
1. Gelder Rose.
2. Striped Gelder Rose.
3. Double Gelder Rose.
### Viburnum-Tinus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tinus anguifolia</td>
<td>Laurustinus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ang. argenteo-var.</td>
<td>Silver-stripped Laurustinus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birt. fruct.</td>
<td>Hairy-leaved Laurustinus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida</td>
<td>Shining-leaved Laurustinus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida variegata</td>
<td>Silver-stripped Shining-leaved L.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vinca

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Periwinkle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argenteo-variegata</td>
<td>Blue Periwinkle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureo-variegata</td>
<td>Silver-stripped White Periwinkle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td>Gold-stripped White Periwinkle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Green Blue-flowered Per.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vitex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agnus Caftus latifolia</td>
<td>Agnus Caftus, or Chaffe-tree.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vitis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vinifera</td>
<td>Vine (for whose Varieties see the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fruit Catalogue.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>win. laciniata</td>
<td>Canadian Parsley-leaved Vine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea</td>
<td>Winged-leaved Vine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulpina</td>
<td>Virginian Fox Vine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ulmus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>campestris</td>
<td>Elm-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argenteo-variegata</td>
<td>English Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureo-variegata</td>
<td>Silver-stripped Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguifolia</td>
<td>Gold-stripped Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana</td>
<td>Narrow Rough-leaved Cornish E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana scabra</td>
<td>American Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra</td>
<td>Rough-leaved American Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>belgica</td>
<td>Smooth-barked Wych Elm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dutch Elm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yucca

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aloifolia</td>
<td>Yucca, or Adam’s Needle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zanthoxylon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clava Herculis</td>
<td>Toothach-tree.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Toothach-tree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adam’s Needle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CATALOGUE OF HERBACEOUS PLANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Variants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mollis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosissimus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achillea</strong></td>
<td>Milfoil, Yarrow, and Sneeze-wort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millefolium</td>
<td>Milfoil or Yarrow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millefolium, purpureum</td>
<td>Purple Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millefolium, variegatum</td>
<td>Variegated Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrotanifolia</td>
<td>Southernwood-leaved Yarrow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum</td>
<td>Sweet Maudlin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina</td>
<td>Alpine Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrata</td>
<td>Camomile-leaved Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cretica</td>
<td>Cretan Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcata</td>
<td>Eastern Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macropylla</td>
<td>Long-leaved Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nobilis</td>
<td>Noble Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptarmica plena</td>
<td>Double Sneeze-wort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens</td>
<td>Downy Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>santolina</td>
<td>Lavender-Cotton-leaved Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosæ</td>
<td>Yellow Milfoil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginian Hemp.</td>
<td>Aconida cannabina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconite, Wolf’s-Bane, or Monkshood.</td>
<td>Aconitum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesome Wolf’s-bane.</td>
<td>Anthora Alba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Poisonous Aconite.</td>
<td>Lycoctonum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Blue Wolf’s-bane.</td>
<td>Napellus orientale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Oriental Wolf’s-bane.</td>
<td>pyrenaceum variegatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Wolf’s-bane.</td>
<td>uncinatum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Wolf’s-bane.</td>
<td>Acorus Calamus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet-smelling Flag, or Rush.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb Christopher.</td>
<td>Adoxa moschatellina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-berried Herb Christopher.</td>
<td>Ageratum altissimum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branching Herb Christopher.</td>
<td>Agrimonia Eupatoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiked Herb Christopher.</td>
<td>Agermonoides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Herb Christopher.</td>
<td>Agrostemma Coronaria alba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird’s-Eye, or Pheasant’s-Eye.</td>
<td>Coronaria rubra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Adonis or Bird’s-Eye.</td>
<td>Coronaria plena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberous Moschatel.</td>
<td>Coronaria bicolor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberous-rooted Moschatel.</td>
<td>Flos Jovis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Baffard Hemp-Agrimony.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted Lady Rose-Campion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbellated Rose-Campion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ajug2
### HERBACEOUS PLANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ajuga</th>
<th>Bugle.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>orientalis</td>
<td>Eastern Bugle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidalis</td>
<td>Pyramidal Bugle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans</td>
<td>Creeping Bugle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alcea</th>
<th>Hollyhock.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcea roea</td>
<td>Hollyhock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis</td>
<td>Chinese Painted Lady Hollyhock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ficifolia</td>
<td>Fig-leaved Hollyhock.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alchemilla</th>
<th>Ladies-Mantle.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alpina</td>
<td>Alpine Ladies-Mantle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla</td>
<td>Five-leaved Ladies-Mantle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris</td>
<td>1 Ladies-Mantle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris bifolia</td>
<td>2 Hairy Ladies-Mantle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aletris</th>
<th>Aletris.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uvaria</td>
<td>Uvaria Aletris or Aloe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allium</th>
<th>Garlic.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arenarium</td>
<td>Bulb-bearing Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadense</td>
<td>Canadian Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamae-Moly</td>
<td>Dwarf Moly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavum</td>
<td>Yellow-flowering Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magicum</td>
<td>Purple Bulb-bearing Moly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moly</td>
<td>Yellow Moly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rofeum</td>
<td>Starry-flowered Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fativum</td>
<td>Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorodoprasum</td>
<td>Rocambole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fenefcens</td>
<td>Narcissus-leaved Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subhirrutum</td>
<td>Umbellated White Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vidioriale</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Garlic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urfinum</td>
<td>Wild Garlic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allium-Cepa</th>
<th>Tree-Onion.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arborea</td>
<td>Tree-Onion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Althœa</th>
<th>Marsh-Mallow.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cannabiná</td>
<td>Hemp-leaved Marsh-Mallow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis</td>
<td>Marsh-Mallow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F 3 Alyssum
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Alyssum
  alpestris
  Vesicaria
  creticum
  halimifolium
  hyperboreum
  incanum
  montanum
  faxatile
  utriculatum

Madwort.
  Italian Madwort.
  Indented-leaved Madwort.
  Cretan Madwort.
  Sea-Purlane-leaved Sweet Madw.
  Northern Purple Madwort.
  Hairy Madwort.
  Mountain Madwort.
  Yellow Madwort.
  Bladder-podded Madwort.

Amaryllis
  lutea
  regina

Amaryllis, or Lily-Daffodil.
  Autumnal Narcissus or Amaryllis.
  Belladonna Lily.

Ammi
  glaucifolium
  majus

Bishop’s-Weed.
  Bishop’s-weed.
  Great Bishop’s-weed.

Anchusa
  orientalis
  sempervirens

Buglofs.
  Eastern Buglofs.
  Evergreen Buglofs.

Andryala
  lanata

Downy Sowthistle.
  Downy Sowthistle.

Anemone
  alpina
  apennina
  coronaria
  dichotoma
  hortensis

Anemone, or Wind-flower.
  Alpine Anemone.
  Blue Apennine Anemone.
  Garden Anemone.
  Forked-stalked Anemone.
  Broad-leaved Garden Anemone.
  For a large Collection see the Annual Catalogue.

  narcissiflora
  nemorofa
  nemorosae plena
  fylvesfris
  thalictroides
  virginiana

narcissus-flowered Anemone.
  Blue Wood Anemone.
  Double Wood Anemone.
  White Wood Anemone.
  Goat’s-Rue-leaved Anemone.
  Virginian Anemone.

Anemone-Hepatica
  alba
  caerulea
  carnea plena
  rubra
  rubra plena

Hepatica, or Liverwort.
  White Hepatica.
  Blue Hepatica.
  Double Blue Hepatica.
  Red Hepatica.
  Double Red Hepatica.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HERBACEOUS PLANTS</strong></th>
<th>71</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anemone-Pulsatilla</strong></td>
<td>Pasque-flower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vulgaris</strong></td>
<td>Pasque-flower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anethum graveolens</strong></td>
<td>Dill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anethum-foeniculum</strong></td>
<td>Fennel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vulgare azoricum</strong></td>
<td>Fennel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Angelica archangelica</strong></td>
<td>Angelica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>atropurpurea lucida</strong></td>
<td>Purple Angelica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anthemis nobilis plena</strong></td>
<td>Double Camomile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pyrethrum tinctoria</strong></td>
<td>Spanish Pellitory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ox-eye.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anthericum Liliago</strong></td>
<td>Spiderwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liliastrum ossifragum</strong></td>
<td>Savoy Spiderwort,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marsh Asphodel.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anthyllis vulneraria</strong></td>
<td>Kidney-Vetch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antirrhinum genitifolium</strong></td>
<td>Snapdragon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linaris majus rubrum</strong></td>
<td>Genista-leaved Toad-flax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toad-flax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snapdragon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Snapdragon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Striped-leaved Snapdragon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Montpelier Toad-flax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apocynum androsmifolium</strong></td>
<td>Dogbane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cannabinum</strong></td>
<td>Saffron-leaved Dogbane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Dogbane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aquilegia alpina canadensis vulgaris</strong></td>
<td>Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vulgaris variegata</strong></td>
<td>Alpine Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Striped Columbine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arabis
alpina
Arenaria
grandiflora
Aretia
alpina
Ariftolochia
Clematitidis
longa
odoratiflina
Pistolochia
rotunda
Arnica
montana
scorpioides
Artemisia
vulgaris
Artemisia-Abrotanum
campesre
Santonicum
Artemisia-Abfynthium
carulescens
Dracunculus
integrifolia
maritima
pontica
Arum
Arifarum
Arif. variegatum
Dracunculus
italicum
maculatum
trifolium
virginicum
Baistard Tower-Mustard.
Alpine Baistard Tower-Mustard.
Arenaria.
Large-flowering Arenaria.
Aretia.
Alpine Aretia.
Birthwort.
Upright Birthwort.
Long-rooted Birthwort.
American Sweet-scented Birthwort.
Birthwort.
Round Birthwort.
Arnica.
Mountain Arnica.
Scorpion-rooted Arnica.
Mugwort.
Mugwort.
Southernwood.
Field Southernwood.
Tartarian Southernwood.
Wormwood.
Lavander-leaved Wormwood.
Tarragon.
Entire-leaved Wormwood.
Sea Wormwood.
Roman Wormwood.
Wake-Robin.
Friar's-Cowl.
Dragons.
1 Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
2 Striped Broad-leaved Wake-Robin.
Dragons.
Italian Arum.
Spotted Wake-Robin.
Three-leaved Arum.
Virginian Arum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arundo</th>
<th>Reed.</th>
<th>Evergreen Portugal Reed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donax</td>
<td>Asfarabacca.</td>
<td>Canadian Asfarabacca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Asfarabacca.</td>
<td>European Asfarabacca.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginian Asfarabacca.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadense</td>
<td>Flesh-coloured Dog’s-bane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>europaeum</td>
<td>Black Swallow-wort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginicum</td>
<td>Purple Dog’s-bane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias</td>
<td>Srirraca exaltata</td>
<td>Dwarf Siberian Dog’s-bane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amoenata</td>
<td>Syrian Dog’s-bane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnata</td>
<td>White Syrian Dog’s-bane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigra</td>
<td>Orange Apocynum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens</td>
<td>Swallow-wort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibirica</td>
<td>Asphodelus, or King’s-spear.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syriaca</td>
<td>Yellow Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syriaca exaltata</td>
<td>Branching Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberofa</td>
<td>Dwarf Hollow-leaved Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincetoxicum</td>
<td>Hart’s-Tongue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asperula</td>
<td>Woodroof.</td>
<td>Woodroof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata</td>
<td>Asphodel, or King’s-spear.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodelus</td>
<td>Yellow Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatulofus</td>
<td>Branching Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteus</td>
<td>Dwarf Hollow-leaved Asphodel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramofus</td>
<td>Hart’s-Tongue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium</td>
<td>Spleen-wort.</td>
<td>Curled-leaved Hart’s-tongue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceterach</td>
<td>Wall Rue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispum</td>
<td>Hart’s-tongue.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta Muraria</td>
<td>Maiden-hair.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolopendrium</td>
<td>Green Maiden-hair.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichomanes</td>
<td>After</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride</td>
<td>After</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After</td>
<td>Star-wort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeatus</td>
<td>Prickly-leaved Starwort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alienatus</td>
<td>Strange-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinus</td>
<td>Alpine Blue-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amellus</td>
<td>Italian Sea.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concolor</td>
<td>Blue-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolius</td>
<td>Heart-shape-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosus</td>
<td>White-flowered Heart-shape-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatus</td>
<td>Branching.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dudumosus</td>
<td>Bushy White-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ericoides</td>
<td>Heath-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorus</td>
<td>Great-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevis</td>
<td>Smooth-stalked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linarifolius</td>
<td>Toad-flax-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolius</td>
<td>Flax-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miser</td>
<td>Poor-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis</td>
<td>Variable-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novanglicus</td>
<td>New-England.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novibeliicus</td>
<td>New-Holland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puniceus</td>
<td>Purple-stalked.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus</td>
<td>Purple-flowered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens</td>
<td>Creeping Broad-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidus</td>
<td>Rough Hard-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolius</td>
<td>Willow-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tardiflorus</td>
<td>Late-flowering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tardiflorus minor</td>
<td>Small Late-flowering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolius</td>
<td>Slender-leaved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tradescantianus</td>
<td>Tradescants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripolium</td>
<td>Sea Starwort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatus</td>
<td>Slender-branched.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatus</td>
<td>Umbellated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatus</td>
<td>Waved-leaved Starwort.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afstragalus</td>
<td>Milk-Vetch or Wild Liquorice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides</td>
<td>Fox-tail Milk-Vetch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinus</td>
<td>Alpine Milk-Vetch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius</td>
<td>Sand Milk-Vetch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicer</td>
<td>Bladder-podded Milk-Vetch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galegiformis</td>
<td>Goat's-Rue-leaved Milk-Vetch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glycyphyllus</td>
<td>Wild Liquorice, or Liquorice M.V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Afstrantia_
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HERBACEOUS PLANTS.</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Afrantia</strong></td>
<td>Black Masterwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td>Great Black Masterwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Less Black Masterwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athamanta</strong></td>
<td>Spigiel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meum</td>
<td>Spigiel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atropa</strong></td>
<td>Deadly Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandragora</td>
<td>Mandrake.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bellis</strong></th>
<th>Daisy.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>perennis alba</td>
<td>Double White Daisy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis incarnata</td>
<td>Double Flesh-coloured Daisy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis rubra</td>
<td>Double Red Daisy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis variegata</td>
<td>Double Red and White Daisy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis proflora</td>
<td>Proliferous Daisy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis crisilata</td>
<td>Cock's-comb Daisy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Betonica</strong></th>
<th>Betony.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alpina</td>
<td>Alpine Betony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danica</td>
<td>Danish Betony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis</td>
<td>Betony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis</td>
<td>Eastern Betony.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bulbocodium</strong></th>
<th>Mountain Saffron.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alpinum</td>
<td>Rush-leaved Bulbocodium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bupthalmum</strong></th>
<th>Ox-Eye.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helianthoides</td>
<td>Ox-eye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum</td>
<td>Great Ox-eye.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bupleurum</strong></th>
<th>Hare's-Ear.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>longifolium</td>
<td>Long-leaved Hare's-ear.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C

Cacalia
- alpina
- atriplicifolia
- hastata
- suaveolens

Foreign Coltsfoot.
- Alpine Coltsfoot.
- Orach-leaved Coltsfoot.
- Spear-leaved Coltsfoot.
- Sweet-scented Coltsfoot.

Calla
- palustris

Baftard Arum.
- Marsh Baftard Arum.

Caltha
- palustris plena

Marsh Marygold.
- Double Marsh Marygold.

Campanula

Bell-flower, or Campanula.

With smooth narrow Leaves.

- americana
- patula
- pericifolia
- pericifolia alba
- pericifolia plena
- pyramidalis
- Rapunculus
- rotundifolia

American Bell-flower.
- Field Bell-flower.
- Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
- White Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
- Double Blue Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
- Double White Peach-leaved Bell-flower.
- Blue Pyramidal Bell-flower.
- Rampion.
- Round-leaved Bell-flower.

With rough broad Leaves.

- glomerata
- glomerata alba
- latifolia
- latifolia alba
- medium
- medium album
- rhomboidea
- faxatilis
- thyrfoides
- Trachelium
- Trachelium album
- Trachelium plenum
- Trach. plen. album

1 Throatwort.
2 White Leaf Throatwort.
1 Giant Throatwort.
2 White Giant Throatwort.
1 Blue Canterbury Bell.
2 White Canterbury Bell.
Triangular-leaved Throatwort.
Daisy-leaved Throatwort.
Echium-leaved Bell-flower.
Great Throatwort.
2 Great White Throatwort.
3 Great Double Blue Throatwort.
4 Great Double White Throatwort.

Cardamine
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Cardamine
pratenis alba
trifolia

Ladies-Smock.
White Ladies-smock.
Three-leaved Ladies-smock.

Cassia
marilandica

Cassia, or Wild Sena.
Maryland Sena.

Catananche
caerulea

Candy Lion’s-Foot.
Blue Candy Lion’s-foot.

Centaurea

Centaury.
Centaurium
Cineraria
Crocodylium
Centaurea
Centaurium
Cypripedium

Greater Centaury.
Great Mountain Knapweed.
Great-headed Centaury.
Wood-leaved Centaury.
Knapweed.
Mountain Centaury.
Pestinated Centaury.
Ciliated Centaury.
Scabious-leaved Centaury.
Siberian Centaury.
Shining-leaved Centaury.

Chelidonium
majus plenum
Glaucium

Celandine.
Great Double Celandine.
Horned Poppy.

Chelone

Chelone.

Chrysanthemum

Corn-Marygold.

Chrysocoma.
78. HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Chrysocomina
  biflora
  Linosyris
  Chrysoptenium
  alternifolium
  oppositifolium
  Claytonia
  virginica
  Clematis
  integrifolia
  recta
  Clypeola
  maritima
  Collinsonia
  canadensis
  Convallaria
  maialis
  maialis plena
  maialis rubra
  Convallaria-Polygonatum
  Polygonatum
  bifolia
  latifolia
  multiflora
  racemosa
  verticillata
  Convolvulus
  lineatus
  Solidanella
  Coreopfis
  alba
  alternifolia
  lanceolata
  tripteris
  verticillata

Goldylocks.
  Siberian Goldylocks.
  German Goldylocks.
  Golden Saxifrage.
  Alternate-leaved Golden Saxifrage.
  Opposite-leaved Golden Saxifrage.

Claytonia.
  Virginian Claytonia.

Virgin's-Bower.
  Entire-leaved Virgin's-Bower.
  Upright Virgin's-Bower.

Treacle-Mustard.
  Spanish Treacle-Mustard.

Collinsonia.
  Canadian Collinsonia.

Lily of the Valley.
  1 Lily of the Valley.
  2 Double Lily of the Valley.
  3 Red Lily of the Valley.

Solomon's-Seal.
  Solomon's Seal.
  Two-leaved Solomon's Seal.
  Broad-leaved Solomon's Seal.
  Many-flowered Solomon's Seal.
  Spiked-flowered Solomon's Seal.
  Whirl-leaved Solomon's Seal.

Bindweed.
  Dwarf Bindweed.
  Creeping Bindweed.

Tickfeed.
  White Tickfeed.
  Alternate-leaved Tickfeed.
  Long-leaved Tickfeed.
  Three-leaved Tickfeed.
  Whirl-leaved Tickfeed.

Clematis integrifolia
Clematis recta
Claytonia virginica
Collinsonia canadensis
Convallaria maialis
Convallaria Polygonatum
Convolvulus lineatus
Coreopfis alba
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Cornus canadensis  Dogwood, or Dogberry.

Cortusa Gmelini  Bear's-Ear-Sanicle.
Matthioli  Siberian Bear's-Ear Sanicle.

Crambe maritima  Sea Colewort, or Cabbage.

Cyclamen europaeum  Cyclamen, or Sowbread.
europaeum album  1 Autumnal Cyclamen.

Cynoglossum-Omphalodes  Venus's-Navelwort.
Omphalodes  Blue Venus's-Navelwort.

Cypripedium Calceolus  Ladies-Slipper.
Calceolus albus  1 Small Yellow-flow. Ladies-Slipper.
Calceolus purpureus  2 White-flowered Ladies-Slipper.
bulbosum  3 Purple-flowered Ladies-Slipper.

Delphinium americanum  Larkspur.
elatum  American Bee-Larkspur.
grandiflorum  Siberian Bee-Larkspur.
grandifl. plenum  1 Great-flowering Bee-Larkspur.
Staphyagria  2 Double Great-flowering Bee-Larkspur.

Dianthus alpinus  Clove July-flower, or Carnation.
barbatus  Alpine Pink.
barb. coccineus  1 Sweet William.
barb. plenus  2 Scarlet-flowered or Fairchild's Mule.
barb. variegatus  3 Double Sweet Wm. or Fairchild's M.
Caryophyllus deltoides  4 Striped Sweet William.
glaucus  Clove July-flower, or Carnation.
superbus  Pink.

Dictamnus

Mountain Pink.
Fringed Pink.
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Dictamnus
albus 1 White Dictamnus.
ruber 2 Red Dictamnus.

Digitalis
ferruginea 1 Iron-coloured Digitalis.
lutea 2 Yellow Digitalis.
lutea major 2 Great Yellow Digitalis.
Thaphi 1 Purple Digitalis.
vulgaris 1 Purple Digitalis.
vulgaris alba 2 White Digitalis.

Dodecatheon
Meadia American Cowslip.

Doronicum
Bellidiastrum 1 Great-leaved Leopard’s Bane.
pardalianches Great Leopard’s Bane.
plantagineum Plantain-leaved Leopard’s Bane.

Draba
alpina 1 Great Yellow Foxglove.
pyrenaica 2 White Foxglove.

Dracocephalum
austriacum Dragon’s-Head.
Rugfchiana Virginian Purple Dragon’s Head.
virginianum

Dryas
octopetala Eight-petaled Avens.

Echinops
Ritro Lesser Globe-Thistle.
Sphaerocephalus Greater Globe-Thistle.

Echium
vulgaris Viper’s Bugloss.

Epilobium
hirutum variega Hairy Striped-leaved French Willow.

Epimedium
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Epimedium alpinum
Barren-wort.
   Alpine Barren-wort.

Erigeron acre
   Fleabane.
   Fleabane.
   Labrador Purple-flowered Fleab.

Erinus alpinus
   Alpine Erinus.

Eryngium alpinum
   Eryngo, or Sea Holly.
       Alpine Sea Holly.
       Amethystine Sea Holly.
       Marsh Sea Holly.
       Stinking Sea Holly.
       Sea Holly.
       Broad-leaved Sea Holly:

Erythronium
   Erythronium
      Barbarea plena
      Hedge-Mustard.
      Double Winter Cress.

Erythronium
   Dens canis
   Dog's-tooth Violer.
      Dog's-tooth Violet.
      1 White Dog's-tooth Violet:

Eupatorium
   altissimum
   aromaticum
   cannabinum
   maculatum
   odoratum
   perfoliatum
   purpureum
   tussilaginum
   Hemp Agrimony.
      Tall Hemp Agrimony.
      Aromatic Hemp Agrimony.
      Hemp Agrimony.
      Spotted-stalked Hemp Agrimony.
      Sweet-scented Hemp Agrimony.
      Perfoliate-leaved Hemp Agrimony.
      Purple Hemp Agrimony.
      Sessile-leaved Agrimony.

Euphorbia
   coralloides
   myrsinites
   Spurge.
      Coral-stalked Spurge.
      Dwarf Spurge.
F

Ferula

- canadenfis
- communis
- glauca
- tingitana

Fennel-Giant.

- Canadian Fennel-Giant.
- Fennel-Giant.
- Glaucous Fennel-Giant.
- Tangiers Fennel-Giant.

Frankenia

- hirsuta
- lavis

Sea Heath.

- Hairy Sea Heath.
- Smooth Sea Heath.

Fritillaria

- Meleagris

Fritillary.

- Pyrenean Fritillary.

For the Varieties of these, see the Annual Catalogue.

Fumaria

- bulbosa
- bulbosa cava
- capnoides
- tempervirens

Fumatory.

1. Bulbous-rooted Fumatory.
2. Hollow-rooted Fumatory.
3. Yellow Fumatory.
4. Evergreen Fumatory.

G

Galega

- officinalis
- officinalis alba

Goat’s-Rue.

1. Goat’s-Rue.
2. White Goat’s-Rue.

Galeopsis

- Galeobdolon
- Galeobdolon variegatum

Hedge-Nettle.

1. Hedge-Nettle.
2. Striped-leaved Hedge-Nettle.

Galium

- boreale
- verum

Ladies Bedstraw.

- Northern Ladies Bedstraw.
- Ladies Bedstraw.

Gaura

- biennis

Loosestrife.

- Virginian Loosestrife.

Gentiana
**HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

**Gentiana**
- acaulis
- afclepiades
- Crucifera
- imperialis
- lutea
- Pneumonanthe
- purpurea
- Saponaria
- verna

Gentian, or Fellwort.
- Gentianella
- Swallow-wort-leaved Gentian.
- Croswort Gentian.
- Imperial Gentian.
- Yellow Gentian.
- Marsh Gentian.
- Purple Gentian.
- Soapwort-leaved Gentian.
- Small Blue Gentian.

**Geranium**
- maculatum
- macrorhizum
- maritimum
- nodosum
- palustris
- pheum
- pratense
- robertianum
- romanum
- sanguineum
- sanguineum
- striatum
- sylvaticum

Crane’s-bill.
- Spotted-leaved Crane’s-bill.
- Long-rooted Crane’s-bill.
- Sea Crane’s-bill.
- Knotty Crane’s-bill.
- Marsh Crane’s-bill.
- Black-flowered Crane’s-bill.
- Meadow Crane’s-bill.
- Herb Robert.
- Roman Crane’s-bill.
- Bloody Crane’s-bill.
- Striped-flowered Crane’s-bill.
- Wood Crane’s-bill.

**Geum**
- montanum
- pyrenaicum
- rivale
- urbanum
- virginianum

Avens, or Herb-Bennet.
- Mountain Avens.
- Pyrenean Avens.
- Marsh Avens.
- Avens or Herb-Bennet.
- Virginian Avens.

**Globularia**
- vulgaris

Globularia, or Blue Daisy.
- Blue Daisy.

**Gnaphalium**
- dioicum masculum
- plantaginifolium
- sylvaticum

Cudweed, Everlasting.
- Male Mountain Cudweed.
- Plantain-leaved Everlasting.
- Wood Everlasting.

**Gratiola**
- officinalis

Hedge Hyssop.
- Hedge Hyssop.
- Gyspophila
Gypsothila
  perfoliata
  prostrata

Gundelia
  Tournefortia

Hedysarum
  canadense
  Caput galli
  paniculatum
  violaceum

Helenium
  autumnale
  latifolium
  pubescens

Helianthus
  altissimus
  decapetalus
  divaricatus
  giganteus
  multiflorus
  multiflorus plenus
  strumofus
  tuberosofus

Helonias
  asphodeloides
  bullata

Helleborus
  foetidus
  hyemalis
  niger
  trifolius
  viridis

Hemerocallis
  flava
  fulva

Hymnoscyphus
  perfoliata
  prostrata

Gundelia
  Oriental Gundelia.

Hedysarum
  Canadian Saintfoin.
  French Honeysuckle.
  Virginian Saintfoin.

Helenium
  Virginian Sunflower.
  Broad-leaved Bastard Sunflower.
  Downy Bastard Sunflower.

Helianthus
  Tallest Virginian Sunflower.
  Ten-petaled Canadian Sunflower.
  Opposite-leaved Sunflower.
  Giant Sunflower.
  Perennial Sunflower.
  Double Perennial Sunflower.
  Spindle-rooted Sunflower.
  Jerusalem Artichoke.

Helonias
  Asphodel-leaved Helonias.
  Bullated-flowered Helonias.

Helleborus
  Stinking Bear's-foot.
  Winter Aconite.
  Black Hellebore or Christmas Rose.
  Three-leaved Black Hellebore.
  Green-flowered Black Hellebore.

Hemerocallis
  Yellow Day-Lily.
  Saint Bruno's Lily.

Hesperis
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Hesperis
- matronalis
- matronalis plena
- matronalis rubra
- matron. rubra plena
- trilis

Dame's Violet, or Rocket.
1 Rocket.
2 Double Rocket.
3 Red Rocket.
4 Double Red Rocket.

Night-smelling Dame’s Violet.

Heuchera
- americana

American Heuchera, or Sanicle.
American Heuchera or Sanicle.

Hibiscus
- palufris

Mallow.
Marsh Althea.

Hieracium
- aurantiacum
- Pilofella
- fabaudum
- fabaud. variegatum
- umbellatum

Hawkweed.
Orange-flowered Hawkweed.
Creeping Mouse-ear.
Oval-leaved Hawkweed.
Striped Oval-leaved Hawkweed.
Umbellated Hawkweed.

Hippocrepis
- comosa

Horse-shoe Vetch.
Horse-shoe Vetch.

Hornimin
- pyrenaicum

Clary.
Pyrenean Clary.

Hyacinthus
- botryoides
- botr. albus
- botr. atro-caeruleus
- comosus
- monstrosum
- Muscari
- non scriptus
- non scriptus albus
- non scriptus ruber

Hyacinth.
Blue Grape Hyacinth.
White Grape Hyacinth.
Dark Blue Grape Hyacinth.
Tufted Hairy Grape Hyacinth.
Feathered Blue Hyacinth.
Musk Hyacinth.
Blue Harebells.
White Harebells.
Red Harebells.

orientis albus
orient. caeruleus
orient. flavus
orient. roseus

White Oriental Hyacinth.
Blue Oriental Hyacinth.
Yellow Oriental Hyacinth.
Red Oriental Hyacinth.

For a large Collection of curious and valuable Flowers, annually imported, see the Annual Catalogue.

G 3

Hydrallis
Herbaceous Plants.

Hydraitis
     canadenisis

Hyfereicum
     Aclyron
     elodes
     hnmifusum
     montanum
     perforatum
     prolificum
     pulchrurn
     quadrangulum
     tomentofum
     virginicum

Hydrafis, or Yellow Root,
     Yellow Root.

Hyfereicum
     St. John's-wort,
     Great-flowered St. John's-wort,
     Marth St. Peter's-wort.
     Trailing St. Peter's-wort.
     Mountain St. John's-wort.
     Perforated St. John's-wort.
     Bartram's Hypericum.
     Upright St. John's-wort.
     Square-flaked St. John's-wort.
     Downy St. John's-wort.
     Virginian St. John's-wort.

Hypoxis
     erecta

Hypoxis,
     Upright Hypoxis.

Hyfopus
     offic, variegatifolia

Hyfop.
     Striped-leaved Hyfop.

I

Iberis
     sempervirens

Imperatoria
     Oirruthium

Inula
     crithmoides
     HELenium
     hirta
     Oculus Christi
     folicina
     squarrosa

Candytuft, or Sciatica Cress,
     Evergreen Perennial Candytuft.

Masterwort.
     Masterwort or Baftard Pellitory.

Elecampaue.
     Golden Samphire.
     Elecampaue.
     Hairy-leaved Fleabane.
     Woolly Fleabane.
     Willow-leaved Fleabane.
     Montpelier Fleabane.

Iris
HERBACEOUS PLANTS

Iris

Flower-de-Luce.

Bearded, the Neottaria formed by Petals reflexed.

biflora Two-flowered Portugal Iris.
florentina White Florentine Iris.
*florentina* lutea Yellow Florentine Iris.
germanica German Iris.
pumila Dwarf Purple Iris.
fambucina Elder-scented Iris.
floralis Brown-coloured Iris.
fulana Chalcedonian Iris.
variegata Variegated Iris.

Without Beards: smooth deflexed Petals.

fetidissima Stinking Gladwin.
*fetid.* variegatfolia Striped-leaved Stinking Gladwin.
graminea Grafs-leaved Iris.
martinicenfis Martinican Yellow and Black Iris.
ochroleuca Oriental Iris.
perfc Yellow Water Flower-de-Luce.
Pseudacorus pallida Pale Yellow Water Flower-de-Luce.
fibirica Siberian Iris.
Sifyrinchium Crocus-rooted Iris.
spuria Baltard Iris.
tuberofoa Snake's-head Iris.
verna Blue Spring Iris.
vericolor Various-coloured Iris.
virginica Virginian Iris.
Xiphium Bulbous-rooted Iris.

For a large Collection of curious Varieties, see the Annual Catalogue.

Iritis Woad.
tinctoria Woad.

Ixia

Bulbocodium White-flowered Crocus-leaved Ixia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lamium</strong></th>
<th><strong>Archangel.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>garganicum</td>
<td>Pale-flowered Archangel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helveticum</td>
<td>Switzerland Archangel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orvala</td>
<td>Great Purple Archangel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lasaeptium</strong></th>
<th><strong>Laserwort.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siler</td>
<td>Mountain Laserwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobum</td>
<td>Three-leaved Laserwort.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lathyrus</strong></th>
<th><strong>Chickling Vetch.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cicera</td>
<td>Chick Pea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Everlasting Pea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvestris</td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Everlasting Pea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lavatera</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lavatera.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arborea</td>
<td>Sea Tree Mallow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Leontodon</strong></th>
<th><strong>Dandelion.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aureum</td>
<td>Golden Dandelion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibricum</td>
<td>Siberian Dandelion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Leonurus</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lion’s-tail.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cardiaca</td>
<td>Motherwort.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lepidium</strong></th>
<th><strong>Dittander, or Pepperwort,</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>latifolium</td>
<td><strong>Dittander, or Pepperwort.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Leucojum</strong></th>
<th><strong>Greater Snowdrop.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vernum</td>
<td>Greater Spring Snowdrop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aestivum</td>
<td>Greater Summer Snowdrop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lilium</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lily.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aurantiacum</td>
<td>Orange Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aur. variegatifolium</td>
<td>Stripèd-leaved Orange Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbiferum</td>
<td>Bulbiferous Orange Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidum</td>
<td>Canadian Martagon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For the Varieties of the Martagons, see the Annual Bulbous Catalogue.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>candidum</strong></th>
<th><strong>White Lily.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cand. striatum</td>
<td>Stripèd-leaved White Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cand. maculatum</td>
<td>Spotted or Blotched-leaved Wh. Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cand. plenum</td>
<td>Double-flowered White Lily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cand. purpureum</td>
<td>Purple-flowered White Lily.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Linum
perenne

Flax.
Perennial Flax.

Lobelia
Cardinalis
siphilitica

Cardinal-Flower.
Scarlet Cardinal-flower.

1 Blue Cardinal-flower.
2 White Cardinal-flower.

Lotus
corniculatus
maritimus

Bird's-foot Trefoil.
Horned Trefoil.
Sea Bird's-foot Trefoil.

Lunaria
rediviva
rediviva purpurea

Moonwort, Satten-Flower, or Honesty.
1 White Moonwort.
2 Purple Moonwort.

Lupinus
perennis

Lupine.
Perennial-rooted Lupine.

Lychnis
chalcedonica
chalcedonica plena
chalcedonica alba
chalcedonica rosea
dioica
dioica rubra plena
Flos Cuculi plenus

Lychnis, Campion, &c.
1 Scarlet Lychnis.
2 Double-flowered Scarlet Lychnis.
3 White-flowered Lychnis.
4 Rose-coloured Lychnis.
1 White Batchelor's Button.
2 Double Red Batchelor's Button.
Double Red Ragged Robin.

Lysimachia
ciliata
nemorum
Nummularia
tenella
vulgaris

Loosestrife.
American Loosestrife.
Wood Moneywort.
Moneywort.
Purple Loosestrife.
Loosestrife.

Lythrum
Salicaria

Willow Herb.
Willow Herb.
HERBACEOUS PLANTS

M

Malva
 Alcea
 moschata

Mallow.
 Vervain Mallow.
 Jagged-leaved Vervain Mallow.

Marrubium
 candidissimum
 vulgare

Horehound.
 White Horehound.
 Horehound.

Matricaria
 Parthenium plenum

Feverfew.
 Double-flowered Feverfew.

Medicago
 falcata
 fativa

Medick.
 Yellow Medick.
 Lucern.

Melissa
 Calamintha
 grandiflora
 officinalis
 officinalis variata

Balm.
 Calamint.
 Great-flowered Balm.

1 Balm.

2 Variegated-leaved Balm.

Melittis
 melissophyllum

Bastard Balm.

Baftard Balm.

Mentha
 aquatica
 arvensis
 crispa
 longifolia
 piperita
 rotundifolia
 spicata

Mint.
 Water Mint.
 Corn Mint.
 Curled-leaved Mint.
 Long-leaved Mint.
 Pepper Mint.
 Round-leaved Mint.
 Spear Mint.

Mimulus
 ringens
 luteus

Bastard Foxglove.

Baftard Foxglove.
 Yellow-flowered Foxglove.

Monarda
 Clinopodia
 Clinopodia alba
 didyma
 fistulosa

Lion’s-tail.

1 Lion’s-tail.

2 White-flowered Lion’s-tail.
 Ofwego Tea, or Scarlet Lion’s-tail.
 Purple Lion’s-tail.
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

N

Napœa
dioica
hermaphrodita-

Napœa.
Virginian Dioicous-flowered Napœa.
Hermaphrodite Napœa.

Narcissus
Jonquilla
poeticus plenus
Tazetta

Narcissus or Daffodil.
Jonquil.
Double-flowered Narcissus.
Polyanthus-Narcissus.

For a large Collection of Varieties, see the Annual Catalogue of Bulbous-rooted Flowers.

Nepeta
Catarrhia
hirsuta
italica
violacea

Catmint.
Catmint.
Hairy Catmint.
Italian Catmint.
Violet-coloured Catmint.

O

Oenothera
fruticosa
pumila

Tree Primrose.
Shrubby Tree Primrose.
Dwarf Tree Primrose.

Origanum
vulgare

Marjoram.
Marjoram.

Ornithogalum
arabicum
luteum
pyramidale
pyrenaeicum
umbellatum

Star of Bethlehem.
Arabian Star of Bethlehem.
Yellow Star of Bethlehem.
Large-spiked White Star of Bethl.
Pyrenean Star of Bethlehem.
Umbellated Star of Bethlehem.

Orobus
lathyroides
luteus
niger
sylvaticus
tuberosus

Bitter Vetch.
Balfard Chickling Vetch.
Yellow Vetch.
Black Vetch.
Wood Vetch.
Tuberous-rooted Vetch.

Osmunda
**HERBACEOUS PLANTS.**

Os munda
cripsta
Lunaria
regalis
spicata
Struthiopteris

Othonna
cheirifolia

Oxalis
Acetosella cœrula
stricta

Pæonia
feminea
mascula
kermesina plena
incarnata plena
alba plena
lusitanica

Pancratium
maritimum

Papaver
cambricum
orientale

Parnassia
palustris

Parthenium
integrifolium

Peltaria
alliacea

Phlomis
tuberosa

Os munda.
Stone Fern.
Moonwort.
Flowering Fern.
Rough Spleenwort.
Russian Fern.

Ragwort.
African Ragwort.

Wood Sorrel.
Blue Wood Sorrel.
Upright Virginian Wood Sorrel.

Peony.
Female Peony.
Male Peony.
Double Crimson Peony.
Double Rose-coloured Peony.
Double White Peony.
Coral Peony.
Portugal Larkspur-leaved Peony.

Pancratium.
Blue-flowered Sea Daffodil.

Poppy.
Yellow Welch Poppy.
Oriental Poppy.

Grafs of Parnassus.
Grafs of Parnassus.

Bastard Feverfew.
Entire-leaved Bastard Feverfew.

Peltaria.
Austrian Peltaria.

Jerusalem Sage, or Phlomis.
Tuberose-rooted Phlomis.

Phlox
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Phlox
- alba
- carolina
- divaricata
- glaberrima
- maculata
- maculata alba
- paniculata

Lychnidea, or Baftard Lychnis.
- White Lychnidea.
- Rough-stalked Carolina Lychnidea.
- Pale-blue Dwarf Lychnidea.
- Smooth Lychnidea.

1 Spotted-stalked Lychnidea.
2 Spotted-stalked White Lychnidea.

Paniculated Lychnidea.

Phyphalis
- Alkekengi

Winter Cherry, or Alkekengi.
- Winter Cherry.

Phyteuma
- orbicularis
- pauciflora

Rampion.
- Round-headed Rampion.
- Leafy-spiked Rampion.

Phytolacca
- decandra

American Nightshade.
- American Nightshade.

Plantago
- alpina
- asiatica
- Coronopus
- maritima
- Pallium

Plantain.
- Alpine Plantain.
- Siberian Plantain.
- Buck's-horn Plantain.
- Sea Plantain.
- Branching Plantain.

Plumbago
europæa

Leadwort.
- Leadwort.

Podophyllum
- peltatum

Duck's-foot.
- Duck's-foot.

Polianthemum
- coeruleum
- album
- reptans

Greek Valerian.
- Blue Greek Valerian.
- White Greek Valerian.
- Creeping-rooted Greek Valerian.

Polianthes
- tuberosa
- tuberosa plena
- tub. variegatifolia

Tuberose.
- Double Tuberose.
- Gold-striped-leaved Tuberose.

Polyganonum
- Bifortai
- virginianum
- viviparum

Knotgrafs.
- Biforti.
- Virginian Knot-grafs.
- Narrow-leaved Knot-grafs.

Polymnia
Polymnia
Tetragonotheca

Polypodium
aculeatum
cambricum
Dryopteris
Felix mas
Felix farninct
fragile
fragrans
Lorchitis
raexicum
vulgarë

Potentilla
argentea
aurea
canadensis
fragaroides
hirta
recta
rupestris

Potentilla
Sanguiforba

Primula
luris
luris lutea plena
luris subra plena
luris alba
farinofa

Primula-Auricula
Auricula

Primula-Polyanthus
Polyanthus

Many curious Varieties.
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Prunella
laciniata Self-heal.
vulgaris Jagged-leaved Self-heal.
vulg. grandiflora 1 Self-heal.
2 Great-flowered Self-heal.

Pteris
aquilina Brakes.
atropurpurea Virginian Brakes.

Pulmonaria
officinalis Lungwort.
officinalis alba 1 Lungwort.
virginica 2 White-flowered Lungwort.
Virginian Lungwort.

Pyrola
maculata Winter Green.
rotundifolia Striped Arbutus-leaved Winter Green.
Round-leaved Winter Green.

Ranunculus
aconitifolius plenus Double White Mountain Ranunculus.
acris Double Yellow Crowfoot.
alpestris Little Alpine Crowfoot.
amplexicaulis Plantain-leaved Crowfoot.
auricomus plenus Double Wood Crowfoot.
Ficaria plena Double Pilewort.
Flammula Lefs Spearwort.
gramineus Gras-leaved Crowfoot.
illyricus Illyrian Crowfoot.
Thora Alpine Crowfoot.
tuberofus Tuberous-rooted Crowfoot.
asiaticus Persian Ranunculus.

For a large Collection of curious Varieties, see the Annual Catalogue of Bulbous-rooted Flowers.

Rheum
compactum Plain-leaved Rhubarb.
palmatum True Palmated-leaved Rhubarb.
rhaponticum Rhapontic Rhubarb.
undulatum Waved-leaved Rhubarb.

Rhexia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhexia mariana</td>
<td>Maryland Rhexia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhexia virginica</td>
<td>Virginian Rhexia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodiola rosea</td>
<td>Rose-root.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubia peregrina</td>
<td>Four-leaved Canadian Madder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubia Tinctorum</td>
<td>Madder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus arcticus</td>
<td>Cloud-berry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus Chamæmorus</td>
<td>Dwarf or Balfard Mulberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia atropurpurea</td>
<td>American Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia hirta</td>
<td>Dark Purple American Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia laciniata purpurea</td>
<td>Hairy American Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia purpurea</td>
<td>Jagged-leaved American Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex Acetosa</td>
<td>Sorrel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex Britannica</td>
<td>Water Dock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex Patientia</td>
<td>Garden Patience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex fanguineus</td>
<td>Bloody Dock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex scutatus</td>
<td>French Sorrel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia auriculata</td>
<td>Sage of Virtue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia officinalis</td>
<td>1 Green-leaved Sage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia offic. albo-variegata</td>
<td>2 White-striped Green-leaved Sage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia offic. rubra</td>
<td>3 Red-leaved Sage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia offic. rub. variegata</td>
<td>4 Striped-Red-leaved Sage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia tomentosa</td>
<td>Woolly-leaved Sage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia-Sclarea Sclarea</td>
<td>Clary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia-Sclarea glutinosea</td>
<td>Gummy-leaved Clary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samolus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbaceous Plants</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samolus Valerandi</td>
<td>Round-leaved Water Pimpernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria canadensis</td>
<td>Puccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguisorba canadensis officinalis</td>
<td>Burnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicula europaea</td>
<td>Sanicle, or Self-heal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saponaria officinalis plena</td>
<td>Soap-wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarracenia flava</td>
<td>Side-saddle Flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satureja capitata montana virginiana</td>
<td>Savory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saururus cernuus</td>
<td>Lizard’s-Tail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifraga autumnalis</td>
<td>Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autumnal Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ladies-Mantle-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narrow-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thick-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wedge-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London Pride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double White Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hypnum-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lefs Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snowy Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opposite-leaved Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensylvanian Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dotted Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyramidal Saxifrage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

rivularis


**HERBAŒOUS PLANTS.**

rivularis  
rotundifolia  
stolonifera  
umbrofa

Palmate-leaved Saxifrage.  
Round-leaved Saxifrage.  
Chinese Cyclamen-leaved Saxifrage.  
Hairy-footstalked Saxifrage.

Scabiosa

alpina  
altissima  
graminifolia  
gramontia  
leucantha  
fuccifä

Scabius.  
Alpine Scabius.  
Tall Scabius.  
Grass-leaved Scabius.  
Cut-leaved Scabius.  
Snowy Scabius.  
Devil's Bit.

Scandix

odorata

Myrrh.  
Sweet Fern, or Myrrh.

Scilla

amœna  
autumnalis  
bifolia alba  
bifolia caerulea  
bifolia maxima  
italica  
peruviana alba  
peruviana caerulea

Squill,  
Byzantine Squill, or Starry Hyacinth.  
Autumnal Squill.  
White Starry Hyacinth.  
Blue Starry Hyacinth.  
Large Blue Starry Hyacinth.  
Italian blue-spiked Squill.  
White Peruvian Hyacinth.  
Blue Peruvian Hyacinth.

Scrophularia

aquatica variegata

Figwort.  
Striped-leaved Water Figwort.

Scutellaria

alpina  
altissima  
cretica  
galericulatâ  
peregrina

Skullcap.  
Alpine Skullcap.  
Nettle-leaved.  
Cretan Skullcap.  
Skullcap, or Helmet-flower.  
Florentine Skullcap.

Sedum

acre  
Aizoon  
Anacampseros  
hybridum  
reflexum  
rupesfere  
sexangulare  
Telephium  
Teleph. album  
Teleph. purpureum

Houseleek, or Stonecrop.  
Stonecrop, or Wall Pepper.  
Yellow-flowered Houseleek.  
Evergreen lefis Houseleek.  
Germander-leaved Houseleek.  
Reflexed-leaved Houseleek.  
Rock Houseleek.  
Six-angled Houseleek.  
Orpine.  
White-flowered Orpine.  
Purple-flowered Orpine.

Sempervivum
**Sempervivum**
- arachnoideum
- globiferum
- Tectorum

**Houseleek.**
- Cobweb Houseleek.
- Round-headed Houseleek.
- Houseleek.

**Senecio**
- Doria
- Doronicum
- luridus
- farcinicus

**Groundsel.**
- Sea Lavender-leaved Groundsel.
- Alpine Groundsel.
- Purple-leaved Groundsel.
- Saracens All-heal.

**Serapias**
- latifolia
- longifolia

**Bastard Hellebore.**
- Broad-leaved Bastard Hellebore.
- White-flowered Bastard Hellebore.

**Serratula**
- praelata
- scariosa
- spicata
- squarrofa
- tintoria

**Saw-wort.**
- Virginian Peach-leaved Saw-wort.
- Broad-leaved Saw-wort.
- Spiked-flowered Saw-wort.
- Rough-headed Saw-wort.
- Saw-wort.

**Sibthorpiæ**
- europaæ

**Bastard Money-wort.**
- Bastard Money-wort.

**Sideritis**
- hyssopifolia

**Iron-wort.**
- Hyssop-leaved Iron-wort.

**Silene**
- amena
- nutans
- virginica

**Viscous Campion.**
- Sea Viscous Campion.
- Nodding Viscous Campion.
- Red-flow. Virginian Viscous Camp.

**Silphium**
- connatum
- laciniatum
- perfoliatum
- trifoliatum

**Bastard Marygold, or Chrysanthemum.**
- Conated Bastard Marygold.
- Jagged-leaved Bastard Marygold.
- Perfoliate-leaved Bastard Marygold.
- Three-leaved Bastard Marygold.

**Sisyrinchium**
- Bermudiana

**Sisyrinchium.**
- Bermudian Red and Yellow-flowered Sisyrinchium.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solidago</th>
<th>Golden-Rod.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alba</td>
<td>White Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima</td>
<td>Tall Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exsea</td>
<td>Smooth-stalked Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cambrica</td>
<td>Welsh Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadenesis</td>
<td>Canadian Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexicaulis</td>
<td>Flexible-stalked Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateriflora</td>
<td>Side-flowering Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor</td>
<td>Small Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minuta</td>
<td>Very small Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noveboracensis</td>
<td>New-York Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata</td>
<td>Sweet-scented Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa</td>
<td>Wrinkled-leaved Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sempervirens</td>
<td>Evergreen Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stemmepervivse</td>
<td>Broad-leaved Evergreen Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia</td>
<td>Golden-rod.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virga aurea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora</td>
<td>Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides</td>
<td>Levantine Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria</td>
<td>Dyer's Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria alba</td>
<td>White-flowered Dyer's Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia</td>
<td>Worm-feed, or Worm-grass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marilandica</td>
<td>Maryland Worm-feed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiræa</td>
<td>Spiræa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruncus</td>
<td>Goat's-beard Spiræa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipendula</td>
<td>Dropwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filipendula plena</td>
<td>Double Dropwort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata</td>
<td>Purple Spiræa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata</td>
<td>Three-leaved Spiræa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmaria plena</td>
<td>Double Meadow-sweet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys</td>
<td>Bafe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cretica</td>
<td>Cretan Bafe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>germanica</td>
<td>German Bafe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palutris</td>
<td>Marsh Bafe Horehound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statice</td>
<td>Thrift, or Sea Pink.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armeria</td>
<td>Thrift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armeria alba</td>
<td>White-flowered Thrift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonium</td>
<td>Sea Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa</td>
<td>Plantain-leaved Lavender.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERBACEOUS PLANTS.

Stipa
juncea
pinnata

Feather-grass.
Rush-leaved Feather-grass.
Feather-grass.

Swertia
perennis

Marsh Gentian.
Marsh Gentian.

Symphytum
officinale
tuberosum

Comfrey.
Comfrey.
Tuberous-rooted Comfrey.

T

Tabernæmontana
Amsonia
linifolia

Virginian Amsonia.
Flax-leaved Amsonia.

Tanacetum
vulgare
vulgare crissum
Balfamita

Tansey.
Tansey.
Curlc-leaved Tansey.
Costmary.

Telephium
Imperati

Orpine.
Orpine or Live-long.

Teucrium
canadense
Chamaedrys
lucidum
montanum
pyrenaicum
Scordium
Scorodonia
virginicum

Germander.
Canadian Germander.
Creeping Germander.
Shining-leaved Germander.
Mountain Germander.
Pyrenean Germander.
Water Germander.
Wood Sage.
Virginian Germander.

Thalictrum
alpinum
angustifolium
aquilegifolium
Cornuti
flavum
fetidum
minus
tuberosum

Meadow Rue.
Alpine Feathered Columbine.
Narrow-leaved Feathered Columbine.
Feathered Columbine.
Canadian Meadow Rue.
Great Meadow Rue.
Stinking Meadow Rue.
Dwarf Meadow Rue.
Tuberous-rooted Meadow Rue.

Thapsia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thapsia villiflora</td>
<td>Yellow Woolly Thapsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulg. citratus</em></td>
<td>Lemon Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulg. albo-variegatus</em></td>
<td>Silver-stripped Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephalotis</td>
<td>Portugal Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpyllum</td>
<td>Mother of Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Serp. villosum</em></td>
<td>Hairy-leaved Mother of Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginicus</td>
<td>Virginian Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygis</td>
<td>Upright Narrow-leaved Thyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella cordifolia</td>
<td>Sanicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heart-shaped-leaved Sanicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tormentilla erecta</td>
<td>Tormentil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upright Tormentil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creeping Tormentil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachelium cœruleum</td>
<td>Throatwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Mountain Throatwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia virginiana</td>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginian Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Virginian Spiderwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon Dalechampii</td>
<td>Goat's-beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratense</td>
<td>Cretan Goat's-beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goat's-beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichomanes tunbrigiense</td>
<td>Maidenhair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tunbridge Maidenhair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifolium</td>
<td>Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpestrae</td>
<td>Long-spiked Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinum</td>
<td>Alpine Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragiferum</td>
<td>Strawberry Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinaster</td>
<td>Bafard Lupin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens</td>
<td>Red-flowered Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trillium erectum</td>
<td>Herb Paris, or True Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upright True Love</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trioleum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HERBACEOUS PLANTS

Trioletteum
angustifolium
perfoliatum

False Ipecacuana.
Narrow-leafed False Ipecacuana.
False Ipecacuana or Tinkar's Weed.

Trollius
asiaticus
europaeus

Globe Ranunculus.
Alpine Orange-coloured Globe Ranunculus.
Globe Ranunculus or Locker-Gowians.

Tulipa
fylliris
fylliris minor
generiana

Tulip.
1 Wild Yellow Tulip.
2 Less Wild Yellow Tulip.
Tulip.
For many Varieties, see the Annual Catalogue of Bulbous-rooted Flowers.

Turrritis
glabra
hirfuta

Tower Mustard.
Great Tower Mustard.
Hairy Tower Mustard.

Tussilago
alba
alpina
Farfara
hybrido
Petaefies

Coltsfoot.
White Coltsfoot.
Alpine Coltsfoot.
Coltsfoot.
Long-salked Coltsfoot.
Butter Burr.

Valantia
Cruciata

Crosswort.

Valeriana
dioica
montana
officinalis
Phu
pyrenaica
rubra
alba
Tripteris

Valerian.
Marsh Valerian.
Mountain Valerian.
Wild Valerian.
Garden Valerian.
Pyrenean Valerian.
Red Valerian.
White Valerian.
Small Alpine Valerian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum album</td>
<td>White Hellebore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum giganteicum</td>
<td>Black Hellebore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veratrum nigrum</td>
<td>Large Yellowish-green Hellebore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum Blattaria</td>
<td>Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum Lychnitis</td>
<td>Yellow Moth-Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum Myconi nigrum</td>
<td>Bear’s-ear Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum phœnieceum</td>
<td>Sage-leaved Black Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum phlomoides</td>
<td>Purple Moth Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum Thapsus</td>
<td>Alpine Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbascum hafrata officinalis</td>
<td>Mullein or High-taper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbenae bonariense</td>
<td>Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbenae hafrata</td>
<td>Tall Buenos Ayres Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbenae officinalis</td>
<td>Spear-leaved Vervain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica acinifolia</td>
<td>Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica austriaca</td>
<td>Needle-leaved Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica cerulea</td>
<td>Austrian Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica decussata</td>
<td>Blue Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica hybrida incana</td>
<td>Falkland-Island Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica incana</td>
<td>Welsh Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica longifolia maritima</td>
<td>Hoary-leaved Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica maritima alba</td>
<td>Long-leaved Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica marit. incarnata</td>
<td>1 Sea Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica montana officinalis</td>
<td>2 White Sea Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica officinalis</td>
<td>3 Fleisch-coloured Sea Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica fibrirca spicata</td>
<td>Mountain Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica Teuerium virginica</td>
<td>Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica virg. incarnata</td>
<td>Siberian Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola biflora</td>
<td>Spiked-flowered Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola canadensis</td>
<td>Germander-leaved Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola hirta</td>
<td>Virginian Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola lutea</td>
<td>1 Virginian Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola mirabilis montana</td>
<td>2 Fleisch-coloured Virginian Speedwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola montana</td>
<td>Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola odorata</td>
<td>Two-flowered Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola canadensis</td>
<td>Canadian Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola hirta</td>
<td>Hairy Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola lutea</td>
<td>Yellow Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola mirabilis</td>
<td>Mutable Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola montana</td>
<td>Mountain Violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata</td>
<td>Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata plena</td>
<td>Double Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. alba</td>
<td>White Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. alba plena</td>
<td>Double White Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. rubro-purpurea</td>
<td>Double Reddish Purple Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. autum. carulea</td>
<td>Double Light-blue Autumnal Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. hyemalis</td>
<td>Winter Light-blue Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor. variegatiosa</td>
<td>Striped-leaved Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata</td>
<td>Palmated Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris</td>
<td>Marsh Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedata</td>
<td>Pedated Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricolor maxima</td>
<td>Great-flowered Hearts-ease or Pansy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urtica canadenis</td>
<td>Nettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannabina</td>
<td>Canadian Nettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea</td>
<td>Tartarian Nettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea</td>
<td>Snowy Nettle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvularia amplexicaulis</td>
<td>Uvularia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfoliata</td>
<td>Amplexicaul Uvularia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygophyllum Fabago</td>
<td>Bean-Caper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purflane-leaved Bean-Caper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CATALOGUE
OF
STOVE PLANTS.

N. B. Those marked thus * will thrive best in a Glass Case, or Dry Stove.

A
-Chyranthes
aspera
lappacea

Adansonia
digitata
digitata

Adiantum
*Capillus Veneris
pedatum

Agave
*frutida
*vivipara

Albuca
*canaliculata
*capensis
*hispanica
*major
*minor

Achyanthes
Upright Prickly Achyanthes
Climbing Achyanthes

Adansonia.
Ethiopian Sour-Gourd.

Maidenhair.
Maidenhair.
Foot-shape-leaved Maiden hair.

Agave or American Aloe.
Stinking-leaved Agave.
Childing Agave.

Baffard Star of Bethlehem.
Channelled-leaved Star of Bethlehem.
Cape Star of Bethlehem.
Spanish Star of Bethlehem.
Great Star of Bethlehem.
Least Star of Bethlehem.

Aletris
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>STOVE PLANTS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aletris</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>capensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>farinosu</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fragrans</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>guineensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alstroemeria</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amaryllis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>guttata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>longifolia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>orientalis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amomum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinziber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zerumbet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amyris</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamifera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annona</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asafatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apocynum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>frutescens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>reticulatum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Artemisia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>judaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colocasia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arundo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asclepias</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STOVE PLANTS.

Asclepias  
* curassavica  
* gigantea  

Swallow-wort.  
Curassavica or Bastard Ipecacuanha,  
Auricula Tree.

After  
* fruticosis  

After or Starwort.  
Shrubby Cape Starwort.

Af

Bafella  
* alba  
* rubra  

Malabar Nightshade.  
White Malabar Nightshade,  
Red Malabar Nightshade.

Bauhinia  
acuminata  
ungulata  

Mountain Ebony.  
Pointed-leaved Mountain Ebony.  
Forked-leaved Mountain Ebony.

Bignonia  
* indica  
* Leucoxy lon  
* peruviana  

Trumpet-flower, or Bignonia.  
Indian Bignonia.  
Jamaica Rose-coloured Bignonia.  
Peruvian Bignonia.

Bontia  
* daphnoides  

Barbadoes Wild Olive-tree.  
Barbadoes Wild Olive-tree.

Borassus  
flabellifer  

Palm-tree.  
Fan-shape-leaved Palm-tree.

Bromelia  
lucida  
nigra  
pyramidalis  
regina  
serotina  
variegatifolia  

Pine-Apple or Ananas.  
Shining-leaved Pine-Apple.  
Black Antigua Pine-Apple.  
Sugar-leaved Pine-Apple.  
Queen Pine-Apple.  
Late Olive-coloured Pine-Apple.  
Silvers-triped-leaved Pine-Apple.

Brunia  
* ciliatis  
* lanuginosa  

Brunia.  
Hairy Sharp-pointed-leaved Brunia.  
Woolly-leaved Ethiopian Tamarisk.
Cacalia
    * Anteuphorbium
    * ficoides
    * Kleinia
    * papillaris

Cactus
    * mamillaris
    * Melocactus

Cactus-Cereus
    * grandiflorus
    * heptagonus
    * hexagonus
    * lanuginosus
    * pentagonus
    * peruvianus
    * Roveni
    * tetragonus
    * triangularis

Cactus-Opuntia
    * cochinillifera
    * curculifera

Canna
    * glauca
    * indica
    * indica lutea
    * ind. variegatefolia

Capsicum
    * frutescens

Caryota
    urens

Caffia
    * bicapularis
    * biflora
    * Fittula
    * liguatrina

Foreign Coltsfoot.
    Oblong Oval-leaved Cacalia.
    Ficoides-leaved Cacalia.
    Cabbage-tree.
    Pipy-falked Cacalia.

Melon-Thistle.
    Red-spined small Melon-thistle.
    Great Melon-thistle.

Torch-Thistle.
    Upright Seven-angled Torch-thistle.
    Six-angled Torch-thistle.
    Woolly Torch-thistle.
    Five-angled Torch-thistle.
    Peruvian Torch-thistle.
    Ten-angled Torch-thistle.
    Four-angled Torch-thistle.
    Triangularly Prickly Pear.

Indian Fig.
    Cochineal-bearing Indian Fig.
    Curassavian Fig.

India-Flowering Reed or Shot.
    Smooth Green Indian Shot.
    1 Red Indian Shot.
    2 Yellow Indian Shot.
    3 Striped-leaved Indian Shot.

Capsicum or Indian Pepper.
    Shrubby Capsicum.

Palm-tree.
    Stinking Date-bearing Palm-tree.

Caffia.
    Bicapular-podded Caffia.
    Two-flowered Caffia.
    Alexandrian Caffia.
    Privet-leaved Caffia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cateábæa spinosa</td>
<td>Lily-Thorn, Lily-thorn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrela odorata</td>
<td>Barbadoes Cedar-tree, Barbadoes Cedar-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestrum</td>
<td>Cestrum or Baftard Jasmin, Day-smelling Cestrum, South-Sea Laurel, Night-smelling Cestrum, Hairy-leaved Cestrum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* diurnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* montanum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* nocturnum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* pilosum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamærops humilis</td>
<td>Dwarf Palm or Palmetto, Dwarf Palm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysophyllum cañito</td>
<td>Star-Apple, Star-Apple or Damson-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citharexylon</td>
<td>Fiddle-wood-tree. American Fiddle-wood, Quadrangular-stalked Fiddle-wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* cinereum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* quadrangulare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claytonia</td>
<td>Claytonia, PURISANE-leaved Claytonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Portulacaaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitorea</td>
<td>Clitorea, White-flowered Clitorea, Blue-flowered Clitorea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ternatea alba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ternatea carulea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clusia flava</td>
<td>Balsam-tree, Yellow Jamaica Balsam-tree,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccoloba uvifera</td>
<td>Sea-side Grape, Sea-side Grape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffea arabica</td>
<td>Coffee-tree, Arabian Coffee-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina críptata</td>
<td>Commelina, Crested Commelina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copaifera officinalis</td>
<td>Balsam of Capevi-tree, Balsam of Capevi-tree.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cotyledon
S T O V E P L A N T S.

Cotyledon
  * hemisphaerica  Semiglobular-leaved Navelwort.
  * laciniata     Jagged-leaved Navelwort.
  * spuria       Long-leaved Navelwort.

Crassula
  * cultrata     Oval-leaved Orpine.
  * perfoliata   Perfoliate-leaved Orpine.
  * Portulacaria Purflane-leaved Orpine.

Crinum
  * americanum  American Crinum.
  * afiaticum   Asiatic Crinum.
  * latifolium  Broad-leaved Crinum.
  * zeylanicum  Ceylon Crinum.

Crotalaria
  * chinensis   Oval-leaved Chinese Crotalaria.
  * laburnifolia Laburnum-leaved Crotalaria.

Croton
  * Cascarilla  Spear-shape-leaved Sweet-scented C.

Cycas
  * circinalis  Sago Palm-tree.
    1 circinalis latifolia  Sago Palm-tree.
    2 Broad-leaved Sago Palm-tree.

Cynanchum
  hirtum        Scammony.

Cytisus
  Cajan         Pigeon-Pea.

  American Pigeon-Pea.
STOVE PLANTS.

D

Dracæna
* Draco
* enáfolia
* fértea
* terminalis

Dracocontium
* pertusum
* spinoferum

Duranta
* Ellífia
* Pluméri

Dragon-tree.
Dragon-tree.
Sword-shape-leaved Dragon-tree.
Iron-coloured-leaved Dragon-tree.
Spear-shape-leaved Dragon-tree.

Dragon.
Perforated-leaved Dragon.
Prickly Ceylon Dragon.

Duranta.
Upright Yellow-berried Duranta.
Creeping Prickly Duranta.

E

Elæocarpus
serrata

Elephantopus
* scaber
* tomentosus

Erythrina
* Coralloidendron
* herbacea
* pícta

Eugenia
Jambos
malaccensis

Elæocarpus.
Serrated-leaved Elæocarpus.

Elephant's-Foot.
Rough-leaved Elephant's-foot.
Woolly-leaved Elephant's-foot.

Coral-tree.
Coral-tree.
Herbaceous Coral-tree.
Prickly Painted-leaved Coral-tree.

Eugenia.
West-Indian Eugenia.
Malacca Eugenia.
Fagara
- *Piperita*
- *Pterota*
- *Tragodes*

Ficus
- *benghalensis*
- *benjamina*
- *indica*
- *nymphaefolia*
- *pumila*
- *racemosa*

Fagara
Ironwood-tree.
- Crenated-leaved Ironwood-tree.
- Indented-leaved American Ironwood.
- Prickly-leaved Amer. Ironwood-tr.

Fig-tree.
- Bengal Fig-tree.
- Small Thick-leaved Fig-tree.
- Indian Fig-tree.
- Water-Lily-leaved Fig-tree.
- Dwarf Fig-tree.
- Racemus-flowereed Fig-tree.

Gardenia
- *florida*
- *florida plena*

Gardenia or Cape Jasmin.
1 Cape Jasmin.
2 Double-flowereed Cape Jasmin.

Geranium
- *carnosum*
- *lobatum*

Geranium.
- Flethy Alcea-leaved Geranium.
- Vine-leaved Geranium.

Gloriosa
superba

Gloriosa or Superb Lily.
- Superb Lily.

Gomphrena
perennis

Globe Amaranthus.
- Perennial Globe Amaranthus.

Gossypium
arboreum

Cotton.
- Palmated-leaved Cotton-tree.

Guajacum
afrum
officinale

Lignum Vitæ.
- Myrtle-leaved Lignum Vitæ.
- Lignum Vitæ.

Guilandina
Bondue

Nickar-tree.
- Prickly-leaved Yellow Nickar-tree.
Hæmanthus
* ciliaris
* coçcineus
* puniceus

Blood-flower or African Tulip.
Ciliated-leaved Hæmanthus.
Scarlet Hæmanthus.
Spotted-talked Hæmanthus.

Hedyfarum
* movens

French Honeyfuckle.
Chinese Moving Plant.

Heliotropium
* peruvianum

Turnsole.
Peruvian Sweet-scented Turnsole.

Hernandia
* sonora

Hernandia or Jack-in-a-box.
Hernandia.

Hibiscus
* malvaviscus
* mutabilis
* populneus
* Rosa finensis
* Rosa sin. plena
* Rosa sin. kermesina
* tiliaceus

Hibiscus.
Mallow-leaved Hibiscus.
Changeable Hibiscus.
Poplar-leaved Hibiscus.
China Rose.
Double-flowered China Rose.
Crimson-flowered China Rose.
Lime-leaved Hibiscus.

Hura
* crepitans

Hura or Sand-box-tree.
Sand-box-tree.

Ixora
* americanca
* coccinea

Ixora or American Jasmin.
White-flowered American Ixora.
Scarlet Laurel-leaved Ixora.

Jatropha
* Curcas
* multifida

Jatropha or Physic-Nut.
Angular Physic-Nut.
Multifid Scarlet-flowered Physic-N.

Justicia
* Ecbolium
* hyflopifolia

Justicia.
Reflexed-flowered Justicia.
White Hyflop-leaved Justicia.
Kæmpferia
Galanga

Kæmpferia
Oval-leaved Galangale

Lagerstæemia
* indica

Lagerstæemia.
Flesh-coloured Lagerstæemia

Lantana
* aculeata
* Camara
* involucrata
* odorata
* trifolia

Lantana or American Viburnum.
Prickly Orange-flowered Lantana.
Upright Balm-leaved Lantana.
Woolly-leaved Lantana.
White Sweet-scented Lantana.
Three-leaved Purple-flowered Lantana.

Leea
æquata
crispa

Leea.
Smooth-leaved Leea.
Crimped-leaved Leea.

Limodorum
* tuberosum

Limodorum or Baft. Hellebor.
Purple-flowered Limodorum.

Lobelia
* tubiflora

Lobelia or Cardinal-flower.
Long-tubed Cardinal-flower.

M

Malpighia
* glabra
* nitida
* urens

Malpighia or Barbadoes Cherry.
Smooth-leaved Malpighia.
Shining-leaved Malpighia.
Stinging-leaved Malpighia.

Mammea
americanæ

Mammea.
African Mammea-tree.

Maranta
arundinacea
Galanga

Maranta or Arrow-root.
Indian Arrow-reed.
Indian Arrow-root.

Martynia
STOVE PLANTS.

Martynia perennis

Serrated-leaved Perennial Martynia.

Melaftoma holofericea

American Gooseberry.

Mimosa cornigera

American Gooseberry.

Mimosa farneliana

Italian Horned Acacia.

Mimosa latifolia

Broad-leaved Acacia.

Mimosa nilotica

Gum Arabic.

Mimosa pudica

Humble Plant.

Mimosa senstitiva

Sensitive Plant.

Mimosa tamarindisfolia

Tamarind-leaved Acacia.

Musa paradisiaca

Plantain-tree.

Myrtus Pimenta

Jamaica Allspice or Pimento.

Myrtus Pim. rotundisfolia

Round-leaved Allspice or Pimento.

N

Nyctanthes Sambac

Arabian Jasmin.

Nyctanthes Sambac plena

Double-flowered Arabian Jasmin.

Arabian Jasmin.

O

Olea odoratiutta

Pancratium
* amboynense
  Caribbean Pancratium.
* caribum
  Mexican Pancratium.
* mexicanum
  Ceylon Pancratium.
* zeylanicum

Passiflora
* laurifolia
  Bay-leaved Passion-flower.
* quadrangularis
  Square-talked Passion-flower.
* rubra
  Red-flowered Passion-flower.

Petiveria
* alliacea
  Guinea Henweed.
  Nightshade-leaved Guinea Henweed.
* octandra

Phyllanthus
  Epiphyllanthus
  American Phyllanthus.
  Oval Large-leaved Phyllanthus.
  Sharp-pointed Madras Phyllanthus.
  grandifolia
  maderaspatensis

Physalis
* curassavica
  Winter Cherry.
  Curassavian Winter Cherry.

Piper
* obtusifolium
  Obtuse-leaved Pepper.
  Jamaic Black Pepper.
* reticulatum

Plumbago
* zeylanica
  Leadwort.
  Ceylon Leadwort.

Plumeria
  alba
  White-flowered Plumeria.
  Obtuse-leaved Plumeria.
  obtusa
  Red-flowered Plumeria.
  rubra

Poinciana
  pulcherrima
  Barbadoes Flower-fence.
  pulcher, inermis
  1 Barbadoes Flower-fence.
  2 Chinese Smooth-talked Flower-fence.
  Polianthes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tuberosa</td>
<td>Tuberose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tub. variegat.</td>
<td>Striped-leaved Tuberose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes tub. plena</td>
<td>Double-flowered Tuberose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portlandia grandiflora</td>
<td>Large-flowered Portlandia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portlandia hexandra</td>
<td>Hexandrous Portlandia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randia aculeata</td>
<td>Prickly Randia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randia mitis</td>
<td>Jamaica Round-leaved Randia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randia nitida</td>
<td>Smooth Four-leaved Randia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivinia humilis</td>
<td>Scarlet-berried Dwarf Rivinia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivinia humilis canescens</td>
<td>Downy-leaved Rivinia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondeletia americana</td>
<td>American Tinus-leaved Rondeletia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saccharum officinarum</td>
<td>Sugar Cane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindus Saponaria</td>
<td>Soap-berry-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindus spinosus</td>
<td>Prickly-tined Soap-berry-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sida Abutilon</td>
<td>Sida or Indian Mallow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sida cordifolia</td>
<td>Undivided Heart-shape-leaved Sida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideroxylon inerme</td>
<td>Smooth Ironwood-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideroxylon spinosum</td>
<td>Prickly Ironwood-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanum</td>
<td>Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* guineense</td>
<td>Guinea Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* igneum</td>
<td>Red-thorned Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* fodoemeum</td>
<td>Jagged-leaved Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* tomentosum</td>
<td>Woolly-leaved Nightshade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora</td>
<td>Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* tomentosa</td>
<td>Silvery Ceylon Sophora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondias</td>
<td>Spondias or American Plum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mombin</td>
<td>Black-fruited Spondias.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Myrobalanus</td>
<td>Shining Sharp-pointed-leaved Spon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapelia</td>
<td>Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* hirfuta</td>
<td>Hairy Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* variegata</td>
<td>Variegated Stapelia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swietenia</td>
<td>Mahogany-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahagoni</td>
<td>Mahogany-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarindus indicus</td>
<td>Tamarind-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarindus indicus</td>
<td>Indian Tamarind-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobroma angustifolia</td>
<td>Chocolate Nut-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cacao</td>
<td>Angular Heart-shape-I. Theobroma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guazuma</td>
<td>Chocolate Nut-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournesfortia</td>
<td>Tournesfortia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* cymosa</td>
<td>Cymose-flowered Tournesfortia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* serrata</td>
<td>Sawed-leaved Bastard Nut-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropaelolum majus plenum</td>
<td>Nafturtium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Double-flowered Nafturtium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulbagia capensis</td>
<td>Tulbagia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green-flowered Cape Tulbagia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STOVE PLANTS

Vinca
* rosea
* alba

Madagascar Periwinkle.

Volkameria
* aculeata
* inermis

White-flowered Periwinkle.

Volkameria.

Wachendorfia
* paniculata
* thyriflora

Prickly-stalked Volkameria.

Smooth-stalked Volkameria.

Wachendorfia.

Paniculated Wachendorfia.

Single-stalked Wachendorfia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bitter-fruited Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sweet-fruited Almond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Apple-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>* Jucating Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>* English Codlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>* Dutch or Kentish Codlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>* Nonpareil Codlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>* Margarier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>* Kentish Fillbasket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>* Summer Pearmain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>* Golden Pippin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>* Royal Courpenda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>* Kirton Pippin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>* French Rennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>* Pomphilia (fine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>* Syke Houfe (excellent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>* Golden Rennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>* Kentish Rennet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>* Herefordshire Pearmain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>* Loan's Pearmain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>* Scarlet Pearmain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>* Aromatic Ruffet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>* Chester Pearmain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>* Winter July-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>* Quince Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>* Northern Greening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>* Norfolk Colman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>* Lemon Pippin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>* Great Rambour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>* Winter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FRUIT-TREES and FRUITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>* Winter Pearmain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>* Nonpareil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Holland Pippin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Whitmores's Pippin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Norfolk Breezing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Royal Ruffet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>* Golden Ruffet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>* Wheeler's Ruffet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pile's Ruffet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Margill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Cat's-head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Stone Pippin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>* Newtown Pippin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Two Years Apple.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Besides the above, which are all very good, above one hundred other sorts are planted to remain to bear Fruit, in order to ascertain their quality before they are entered in the Catalogue.

### Apricot-tree.

**Armeniaca.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Early Masculine Apricot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>White Masculine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Roman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Royal Orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Breda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Blotched-leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Peach or Moor Park</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Transparent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Royal Perian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Brussels Apricot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Berberry.

**Berberris.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common Berberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stonelefs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>White-fruited Berberry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cherry-tree.

**Prunus-Cerasus.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Early May Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Holman's Duke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Portugal Duke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Late or Arch-Duke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Flemish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Kentish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>White Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Black Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Harrison's Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Red Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gafcoign's Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Churchil's Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lyon or Ox Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Amher Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>German Black Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Late Spanish Black Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Hertfordshire Black Heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Lukeward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Carnation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Morello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Black Coronne Cherry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chestnut-tree.

**Fagus-Castanea.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Spanish Chestnut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Currant-tree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FRUIT-TREES and FRUITS.

7 Currant-tree. Ribes.
1 Red Dutch Currant.
2 White Dutch.
3 Amber.
4 Champaign.
5 Striped-leaved.
6 Black-fruited Currant.

8 Fig-tree. Ficus.
1 Marcellis Fig.
2 Blue Ischia (for forcing).
3 Brown Malta.
4 Large White.
5 White Genoa.
6 Large White Genoa.
7 Large Blue.
8 Cypress.
9 Brunswick Fig.

1 Red Filbert.
2 White Filbert.

10 Gooseberry. Ribes-Grossularia.
1 Early Green Gooseberry.
2 Early White Dutch.
3 Large White.
4 Hertfordshire Red.
5 Smooth Red.
6 Raspberry.

7 Amber.
8 Clare.
9 Rombullion.
10 Green Hairy.
11 Hunt's Prime.
12 Damson.
13 Red Champaign.
14 Green Gage.
15 Large Crystal.
16 Late Dutch.
17 Late Red Gooseberry.

Besides the above, one hundred varieties of Lancashire Gooseberries, very large and fine.

11 Grapes. Vitis.
1 *White Muscadine Grape.
2 *Blue Muscadine.
3 *Royal Muscadine.
4 *Black Cluster.
5 *White Sweetwater.
6 *Black Sweetwater.
7 *Burgundy.
8 White Frontiniac.
9 Black Frontiniac.
10 Grisley Frontiniac.
11 Red Frontiniac.
12 Black Hamburgh.
13 Red Hamburgh.
14 Jerusalem Muscat.
15 White Tokay.
16 Black Tokay.
17 Saint Peter's.
18 Warner's.
19 Pas Muscat.
20 Syrian.
21 Rhenish Grape.
With above forty other varieties.
Those marked thus * are for the natural walls, the others seldom ripen without artificial heat.

12 Medlar-tree.
Mespilus.
1 Dutch Medlar.

13 Mulberry-tree.
Morus.
1 Black Mulberry.
2 White Mulberry.

14 Nectarine-tree.
Amygdalus-Persica.
The flesh adheres to the stone of those marked thus *.
Those marked thus ** are the most high-flavored.
1 * Fairchild’s Early.
2 Dutilly.
3 ** Elruge.
4 * Early Pavy.
5 ** Violet Hative.
6 ** Brugnon (red at the stone).
7 ** Brugnon Hative.
8 ** Brugnon Violet Musk.
9 ** Newington.
10 ** White.
11 Italian.
12 ** Roman.
13 ** Vermash.

14 Aromatic.
15 ** Clermont.
16 * Tawney.
17 ** Murry (excellent).
18 * Temple.
19 * Peterborough (very late).

15 Nut-tree.
Corylus.
1 Cob Nut.

16 Peach-tree.
Amygdalus-Persica.
Peaches generally budded on Mufcat-frocks.
The flesh adheres to the stone of those marked thus *.
1 Early Anne Peach.
2 Yellow Alberge.
3 White Magdalen.
4 * Smith’s Early Newington.
5 Millet’s Mignon.
6 Red Magdalen.
7 * Incomparable.
8 Montauban.
9 * Pavy Royal.
10 Nobleffe.
11 Rosanna.
12 Admirable.
13 * Old Newington.
14 Scarlet Admirable or Dra-
15 * Rambouillet.
16 * Pavy Admirable.
17 * Portugal.
18 Late Admirable.
19 * Catharine.
20 Double-flowering.
Fruit-Trees and Fruits

Peaches commonly called French Peaches, which are generally double budded; but when budded on Pear-plum-stocks make the best trees, and all part from the stone.

Those marked thus † are the most esteemed.

21 Avant Blanche.
22 Avant Rouge.
23 Small Mignon.
24 † Early Purple.
25 † Great Mignon.
26 † Early Chevreufe.
27 † Royal Charlotte (very excellent and early).
28 † Vanguard.
29 † Double Swallow.
30 † Chancellor.
31 † Gallande or Belle Garde.
32 Bourdine.
33 † Double Montagne.
34 † Royal George.
35 † Hemskirk.
36 † Late Purple.
37 Late Chevreufe.
38 † Teton de Venus.
39 Nivette.

Many other late inferior sorts.

N. B. A large collection planted in baskets ready for forcing.

17 Pear-tree.

Pyrus.

1 Jargonelle.
2 Summer Bergamot.
3 Orange Bergamot.

4 Long-stalked Blanquet.
5 Catharine.
6 Summer Bonchretien.
7 Diana.
8 Green Chisle.
9 Gansel’s Bergamot.
10 Hamden’s Bergamot.
11 Brocas’s Bergamot.
12 Autumn Bergamot.
13 Brown Beurre.
14 Autumn Bonchretien.
15 Louise Bonne.
16 Swiss Bergamot.
17 D’Auch.
18 Verte Longue.
19 Monsieur John.
20 Crafan.
21 Swan’s Egg.
22 Colmar.
23 L’Echaflerie.
24 Virgoleufe.
25 Spanish Bonchretien.
26 Amozel or Lord Cheney’s Winter Green.
27 Saint Germain.
28 Chaumontelle.
29 Easter Bergamot.
30 Holland Bergamot.
31 Lent Saint Germain Pear.

With above fifty other varieties.

Baking Pears.

32 English Warden.
33 Cadillac.
34 Uvedale’s Saint Germain.
35 Black Worcester Pear.

18 Plum-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Fruit</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Plum-tree.</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Precoce de Tours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Blue Primordian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Fotheringham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Jaune Hative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Azure Hative or Early Blue Gage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Violet Perdrigon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 White Perdrigon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 White Nutmeg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 White Bonum Magnum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Red Bonum Magnum or Imperial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Apricot Plum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Maitre Claude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 Queen Claude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Wheaton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Green Gage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16 Matchless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Queen Mother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Roche Courbon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Black Damazeen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Violet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Drap d'Or.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Morocco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23 La Royal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 Wine Sour (for preserving).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25 Blue Imperatrice Plum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With many other inferior fruits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Quince-tree.</td>
<td>Pyrus Cydonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Portugal Quince.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Raspberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Raspberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Smoot-flaked Large-fruited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 White-fruited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Twice-bearing Red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Twice-bearing White.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Service-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Service-tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Strawberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fragaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Red Wood Strawberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 White Wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Red Alpine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 White Alpine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Green or Pine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Virginian or Scarlet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Devonshire Chili, or Surinam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Hautboy Strawberry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Walnut-tree.</td>
<td>Juglans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Common Walnut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Large or French Walnut.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With many other inferior fruits.
A CATALOGUE OF SEEDS AND PLANTS FOR THE KITCHEN-GARDEN.

A LISANDER.

Artichoke.
Globe Artichoke.

Asparagus.
Gravesend.
Reading Asparagus.

Bean.
Early Mazagan Bean.
Lisbon.
Long-podded.
Turkey or Sword Long-podded.
Mumford.
Broad Spanish.
Toker.
Sandwich.

Green Genoa.
Dwarf Fan.
White-blossomed.
Red-blossomed.
Windfor Bean.

Beet.
Red.
White.
Green Beet.

Boorcole or Kale.
Green Boorcole.
Purple.
Variegated.
Sea Kale.
Milan or Cabbage.
Bruffels or Sprouts.
Anjou Cabbage or Boorcole.

Broccoli.
Broccoli.
Early White Broccoli.
Late White.
Early Purple.
Late Purple or Cloche-headed.
Late Dwarf Purple.
Brown Italian.
Green.
Siberian Broccoli.

Cabbages.
Early Dwarf Cabbage.
Early Yorkshire.
Early Russian.
Early Sugarloaf.
Early Battersea.
Early Heart-shaped.
Large Battersea.
Large Sugarloaf.
Large Winter.
Red Dutch.
Green Savoy.
Yellow Savoy Cabbage.

Cabbages for Feeding Cattle.
American Cabbage.
White Scotch.
Anjou.
Cabbage-Turnep.
Turnep-rooted Cabbage.

Carrot.
Early Horn Carrot.
Orange or Sandwich Carrot.

Cauliflower.
Early Cauliflower.
Late Cauliflower.

Celery.
Italian Upright.
Solid-stalked.
New Giant-Celery.
Turnep-rooted or Celeriac.

Chardon.

Chervil.

Colewort.
Hardy Green Colewort.

Corn-Sallad.

Cres.
Garden Cres.
Curled leaved.
Belleliile Cres.

Cucumber.
Early Cluster Cucumber.
Early Frame.
Short Prickly.
Long Prickly.
White Turkey.
Green Turkey.
Long Green Roman.
White Dutch Cucumber.

Endive.
Green Curled Endive.
White Curled.
Broad-leaved Endive.

Eschalot.

Fennel.

Finochio.

Garlic.
Jerusalem Artichoke.

Kale. See Boorcole.
Kidney or French Bean.

Dwarfs.
Early Yellow Kidney-Bean.

Early
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SEEDS and PLANTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>131</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early White.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MUSTARD.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early Negro.</strong></td>
<td><strong>White Mustard.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large White.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Black Mustard.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canterbury.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Nafturtium.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black-speckled.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Large Nafturtium.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black-eyed.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dwarf Nafturtium.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red-speckled.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Onion.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battersea.</strong></td>
<td><strong>White Spanish Onion.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Dutch Kidney-Bean.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Brown Spanish.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Runners.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Portugal.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large White Dutch.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Silver-skinned.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scarlet-flowered.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Deptford.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-flowered Kidney-B.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Strasbourg.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leek.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Blood Red.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broad-Leaved Leek.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Welsh Onion.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lettuce.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Parsley.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Cos Lettuce.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Plain-leaved Parsley.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Green Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Curled-leaved.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aleppo or spotted Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hamburg or Large-rooted Parsley.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forcing Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Parsnip.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brown Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pea.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Early Forcing Pea.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Egyptian Cos.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Early Paddington.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Imperial.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Early Golden Hotspur.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Admirable.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ormrod Hotspur.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capuchin.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Charlton Hotspur.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brown Dutch.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Effex Reading.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Royal Brown Dutch.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Tall Marrowfat.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tennis-ball.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dwarf Marrowfat.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cabbage.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Green Marrowfat.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forcing Cabbage.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spanish Morotto.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Royal Cabbage.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pearl.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hardy Green.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Egg.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cilicia Lettuce.</strong></td>
<td><strong>White Rounival.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Love-Apple.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Grey Rounival.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red-fruitred Love-Apple.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Nonpariel.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow-fruitred Love-Apple.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Blue Union.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melon.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rose or Crown.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early Cantaleupe Melon.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Tall Sugar.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large Rock Cantaleupe.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Dwarf Sugar.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romana, and many other curious sorts.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ledman’s Dwarf.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mushroom Spawn.</strong></td>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEEDS and PLANTS.

White Split Pea.
Green Split Pea.
White Boiling Pea.

Potatoes.

Purplane.
Green Purplane.
Golden Purplane.

Radish.
Early Purple Frame Radish.
Early Short-topped.
Early Frame Salmon.
Early Salmon.
Salad Radish.
White Turnep-rooted Rad.
Purple Turnep-rooted Rad.
Black Spanish Radish.
White Spanish Radish.

Rampion.

Rape-feed.

Rocambole.

Salsafy.

Savoy. See Cabbage.

Sweet Herbs and Pot-herbs.

Basil.
Sweet Basil.

Balm.

Borage.

Clary.

Fennel.

Hyssop.

Scorzonera.

Sea Kale.

Scott Kale. See Boorc.

Skirret.

Sorrel.
Broad-leaved Sorrel,
French Sorrel.

Spinach.
Smooth-fed Spinach.
Prickly-fed Spinach.

Tarragon.

Turnep.
Early Dutch Turnep.
Early Stone.
White Round.
Green Round.
Red Round.
Norfolk.
Yellow.
French Turnep.

Water-Cres.

Marjoram.
Knotted or Sweet Marj.
Pot Marjoram.

Marygold.
Double-flowered Marygold.

Savory.
Summer Savory.
Winter Savory.

Thyme.
Broad-leaved Thyme.
### Physical Seeds and Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Angelica</th>
<th>Gromwel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anise</td>
<td>Lavander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardamum</td>
<td>Maw-feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carduus</td>
<td>Orach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caraway</td>
<td>Rhubarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrot (Wild)</td>
<td>English Rhubarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary</td>
<td>Rosemary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriander</td>
<td>Scurvy-grafs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummin</td>
<td>Smallage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill</td>
<td>Tobacco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seeds to improve Land

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Buckwheat</th>
<th>Cow-grafs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>Rib or Plantain-grafs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broom (English)</td>
<td>Hemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Hemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruffian Hemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary</td>
<td>Lentils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clover</td>
<td>Lucern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Dutch Clover</td>
<td>Maw-feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Millet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hop Clover or Trefoil</td>
<td>Rape or Cole-feed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole-seed or Rape</td>
<td>Saintfoin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td>Tares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Flax</td>
<td>Spring Tares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riga Flax</td>
<td>Winter Tares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furze</td>
<td>Trefoil or Hop-Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMARANTH.
* Red Cock's-comb Amar.
* Dwarf Red-flowered.
* Yellow-flowered.
* Tricolor or Three-colour.
* Bicolor or Two-coloured.
* Purple Globe Amaranth.
* White Globe.
* Striped Globe.
* Love lies-a-bleeding.
* Princess Feather.
* Tree Amaranth.

Belindere or Summer Cypress.
Browallia.
* Blue-flowered Browallia.
Calendula.
* Cape.
Hybrid Calendula.
Candytuft.
* Purple-flowered Candytuft.
White-flowered.
Small White-flowered Candytuft.
Canna.
ANNUAL FLOWERS.

Cannacorus.
Yellow-flowered Cannacor.
Red-flowered.
Spotted or Chinese Cannac.

Capsicum.
* Various Colours.

Carthamus or Safflower.

Catchfly (Löbel’s).
White-flowered Catchfly.
Red-flowered Catchfly.

Caterpillar (Trefoil).

Cerinthe or Honeywort.

Chrysanthemum.
* Double Yellow Chrysanth.
* Double White.
* Double Quilled Chrysanth.

Clary.
Red-topped Clary.
Purple-topped Clary.

Convolvulus (Major).
Great Blue Convolvulus.
Great White.
Small Blue.
Small White.
Small-striped Convolvulus.

Cucumber.
Spurtling Cucumber.
Snake Cucumber.

Cyanus or Bottle-flower.

Egg-Plant.
* Purple-flowered Egg-Plant.
* White-flowered.
* Striped-flowered Egg-Pl.

Flos Adonis.

Hawkweed.
Purple-flowered Hawk.
Yellow-flowered Hawk.

Heart’s-ease.

Hedgehog-Trefoil.

Horn-Trefoil.

* Humble Plant.

Jacobæa.
Purple-flowered Jacobæa.

Ice-Plant.
* Diamond Ficoides.

Indian Corn.
* Red Indian Corn.
* Yellow Indian Corn.

Ketmia.
Bladder Ketmia.

Larkspur.
Double Tall Rocket Larksp.
Double Dwarf Rocket.
Double Varieg. Branching.
Double Rose-ooloured Lark.

Linaria.
Spanish Linaria.

Love-Apple.
* Red-flowered Love-Apple.

Lupine.
Yellow-flowered Lupine.
Rose or Painted Lady.
Large Blue.
Dutch Blue.
Small Blue.
White Lupine.

Lychnis
Lychnis.
  Mountain Lychnis.

Mallow.
  Oriental Mallow.
  Curled-leaved Mallow.

Marvel of Peru.
  * White-flow. Marvel of P.
  * Yellow-flowered.
  * Sweet-scented.
  * Striped-flowered M. of P.

Marygold (African).
  Orange-coloured African M.
  Lemon-coloured.
  Quilled Orange-coloured.
  Quilled Lemon-coloured
  African Marygold.

Marygold (French).
  Tall French Marygold.
  Dwarf.
  Sweet-scented French Marygold.

Marygold.
  Lemon-coloured.

Mignonette.
  Sweet-scented Mignonette.
  Upright.
  Yellow Mignonette.

Nasturtium.
  Tall Nasturtium.
  Dwarf Nasturtium.

Nettle (Roman).

Nigella.
  Blue-flowered Nigella.
  Spanish Nigella.

Nolina.
  Peruvian Blue Nolina.

Nolita tangere.

Peas.
  Scarlet Sweet-scented Pea.
  Purple Sweet-scented.
  White Sweet-scented.
  Painted Lady Sweet-scented.

Lord Anson’s Blue-flowered.
  Tangiers Scarlet-flowered.
  Painted Lady Crown.
  Grecian.
  Painted Lady Spanish Pea.

Palma Christi.
  * Tall Palma Christi.
  * Dwarf Palma Christi.

Persicaria,
  Tall Persicaria.
  Dwarf Persicaria.

Poppy.
  Double Carnation Poppy.
  Double Dwarf Poppy.

Pink.
  Indian or China Pink.
  Imperial China.
  Sweet William Pink.

Scabius (Globe).
  * Sensitive Plant.

Snail Trefoil.

Stock July-flower.
  French.
  Scarlet.
  Purple.
  White Stock July-flower.

Stock (Virginian).

Stramonium
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biennial and Perennial Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stramonium.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Double White Stramon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Double Purple Stramon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strawberry Spinach.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunflower.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Tall Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Dwarf Sunflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Sultan.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Purple Sweet Sultan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* White Sweet Sultan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Yellow Sweet Sultan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tobacco.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginian Long-leaved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round-leaved Tobacco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venus's Looking-Glasses.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Venus's Looking-glass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Venus's Looking-glass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Venus's Navulwort.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wallflower.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussian Wallflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple-flowered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-flowered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet-flowered Wallflower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xeranthemum.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple-flowered Xeranthem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-flowered Xeranthem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinnia.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Red-flowered Zinnia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Yellow-flowered Zinnia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auricula.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agrimony (Sweet-scent).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alpine Adonis.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bee-Larkspur.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian Bee-Larkspur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Bee-Larkspur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balm of Gilead.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canterbury-Bell.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carnation.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Columbine.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathered Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Columbine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campion (Rose).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colutea (Ethiopian).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foxglove.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White-flowered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red-flowered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron-coloured Foxglove.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flax (Siberian).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fraxinella.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Fraxinella.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Fraxinella.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goat's-Rue.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Globe-Thistle.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hollyhock.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double, various Colours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Dwarf Hollyhock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honeysuckle (French).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White French Honeysuckle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red French Honeysuckle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honeffty.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Honesty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Honesty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lychnis.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet Lychnis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Lychnis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monks-hood (Pyrenean).</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honesty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pölyanthus.

Pink.
Pheasant-eye Pink.
Matted.
Feathered Pink.

Primrose (Tree).

Peas (Everlasting).

Refeda or Upright Mignonette.

Rocket (Sweet).

Stock July-flower.
Brompton.
Queen.
Twickenham Purple.
White Dutch Stock.

Scabius (Sweet).

Valerian.
Greek Valerian.
Garden Valerian.

Wallflower.
Bloody Wallflower.
Yellow.
White Wallflower.

Seeds, Acorns, Berries, &c. of Trees and Shrubs.

Acacia.

Arbor-Vitae.
Chinese Arbor-Vitae.
Common Arbor-Vitae.
Arbutus.

Ash-Keys.
Beech-Maft.
Bay-Berries.

Broom.
White Portugal Broom.
Yellow ditto.
Spanish.
Lucca Broom.

Candleberry-Myrtle.

Cypress.
Upright Cypress.
Spreading Cypress.

Cytifus.
Neapolitan Cytifus.
Siberian Cytifus.

Cedar.
Libanus Cedar.
Red Virginian.
White Virginian Cedar.
Chefnut.
Spanish Chefnut.
Horse Chefnut.

Fir.

Hemlock Spruce Fir.
Norway Spruce.
Black Spruce.
White American Spruce.
Balm of Gilead.
Silver Fir.

Hornbeam.

Haws of Sorts.

Holly-Berries.

Juniper-Berries.
Laburnum.
Larch.

Laurel.

Common Laurel.
Portugal Laurel.

Oak.

Common Oak Acorns.
Evergreen Oak Acorns.
Cork Acorns.

Pine.

Weymouth Pine.
Clutter.
Stone.
Scotch Pine.

Pyracantha-Berries.

Yew-Berries.
AN ENGLISH INDEX, REFERRING TO THE LATIN NAMES OF THE PLANTS,

ADANSONIA
Abele-tree
Acacia, Triple-thorned
— Scarlet
Falfe
Acacia
Achyranthes
Aconite
— Winter
Adam's Needle
Adelia
Adonis
Adonis Flower
African Marygold
African Marygold, Shubby
Agave
Agmus Caftus
Agrimony
— Hemp
Baitard Hemp
Aitonia
Alaternus, Baitard
Alaternus
Alder-tree
— Berry-bearing
Aletris
Alckckengi
Allisander or Alexander
Allheal, Saracens
Allspice, Carolina
— Jamaica
Almond-tree
Almonds, their Varieties

Adansonia
Populus
Gleditia
Robinia

Mimosa
Achyranthes
Aconitum
Helleborus
Yucca

Adelia

Adonis

Adonis
Tagetes
Calendula

Agave

Vitex
Agrimonia
Eupatorium
Ageratum

Aitonia

Phylica
Rhamnus
Betula-Alnus

Rhamnus

Aletris

Phyfalis
Smyrnium
Senecio
Calycanthus
Myrtus
Amygdalus

Amygdalus

107
54
16. 47
58
52. 117. 138
1. 107
68
58
84
35. 65
1
1
136. 137
135

1. 107
65
58. 137
68. 84
68
1
28
57
49
57

2. 67. 108
134
129
99
47
117
38
123
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aloe, American</td>
<td>1.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe, African</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allstroemia</td>
<td>2.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allthaea Frutex</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyrium</td>
<td>3.80.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranth</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranth, Cock's-comb</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranth, Globe</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllis</td>
<td>3.70.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amber-tree</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrosia</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amomum Plini</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyris</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andraeanae</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andromeda</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananassa</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone</td>
<td>71.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelica</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelica-tree</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anih</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anifeed-tree</td>
<td>38.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annona</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antholiza</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynum, Orange</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apples, their Varieties</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple, Cultar</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple-tree</td>
<td>39.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot-tree</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricots, their Varieties</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Vitae</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailing</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archangel</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctotis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenaria</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are, or Star-wort</td>
<td>74.109.134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Athanasia
Atrageile
Atraphaxis
Avens, or Herb-Bennet
Avens
Auricula
Auricula-tree
Azalea
Azarole

Balm
— Balfard
— of Gilead
— Moldavian

Balfam
— of Capevi-tree
Balfam-tree
Barbadoes Cherry
Bark-tree, Falle Jesuits
Barren-wort
Base Horehound
Basil
Baffard Hellebore
— Marygold
— Moneywort
— Ricinus
— Star of Bethlehem
— Sunflower
— Tower-Mustard
Batchelor's Button
Bay-tree
Bay-tree, Loblolly
Bead-tree
Bean
Bean, French or Kidney
Bean-Caper
Bean-Trefoil, Stinking
Bearberry
Beard, Jupiter's
Bear's-breech
Bear's-ear
Bear's-ear Sanicle
Bedstraw, Ladies
Bee-Larkspur
Beech-tree
Reed
Belladonna Lily
Bell-flower
— Canterbury
Belvidere
Benjamin-tree
Bennet, herb
Berberry-tree
Berberries, their Varieties

INDEX

Athanasia
Atrageile
Atraphaxis
Avens, or Herb-Bennet
Avens
Auricula
Auricula-tree
Azalea
Azarole

Balm
— Balfard
— of Gilead
— Moldavian

Balfam
— of Capevi-tree
Balfam-tree
Barbadoes Cherry
Bark-tree, Falle Jesuits
Barren-wort
Base Horehound
Basil
Baffard Hellebore
— Marygold
— Moneywort
— Ricinus
— Star of Bethlehem
— Sunflower
— Tower-Mustard
Batchelor's Button
Bay-tree
Bay-tree, Loblolly
Bead-tree
Bean
Bean, French or Kidney
Bean-Caper
Bean-Trefoil, Stinking
Bearberry
Beard, Jupiter's
Bear's-breech
Bear's-ear
Bear's-ear Sanicle
Bedstraw, Ladies
Bee-Larkspur
Beech-tree
Reed
Belladonna Lily
Bell-flower
— Canterbury
Belvidere
Benjamin-tree
Bennet, herb
Berberry-tree
Berberries, their Varieties
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Word</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem, Star of</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betony</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia</td>
<td>40, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilberry</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindweed</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough</td>
<td>32, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch-tree</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird-Cherry-tree</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird's-eye Primrose</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird's-eye</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird's-foot Trefoil</td>
<td>22, 52, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birthwort</td>
<td>4, 39, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop's-weed</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder-nut-tree</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder Sena</td>
<td>10, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloodflower</td>
<td>17, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebottle</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonduc-tree</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boorcole</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borage</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box-tree</td>
<td>6, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box-thorn</td>
<td>22, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramble</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td>6, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broom</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher's</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunia</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno's Lily, Saint</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browallia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchnera</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckthorn</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestinian</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddleja</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugle</td>
<td>13, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugloss</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viper's</td>
<td>28, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbocodium</td>
<td>97, 130, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, Garden</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher's Broom</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttonwood-tree</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter-Burr</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage, Sea</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage-tree</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crambe</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cæalia</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithogalum</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betonica</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignonia</td>
<td>40, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smilax</td>
<td>32, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus-Cerasus</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adonis</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus</td>
<td>22, 52, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia</td>
<td>4, 39, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amni</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staphylyæ</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royena</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea</td>
<td>10, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helenium</td>
<td>17, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentiana</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica-fabellica</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borago</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lycium</td>
<td>6, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteris</td>
<td>22, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassica-italica</td>
<td>6, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genista</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruscus</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartium</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>14, 47, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browallia</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchnera</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnus</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aduina</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippophae</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnus-Paliurus</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddleja</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonum-Fagopyrum</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajuga</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchusa</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echium</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbocodium</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poterium</td>
<td>13, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguisorba</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruscus</td>
<td>28, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalanthus</td>
<td>97, 130, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tussilago</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crambe</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cæalia</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campanula</td>
<td>7.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camomile</td>
<td>3.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camomile, Sea</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula, American</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphire-tree</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rote</td>
<td>68.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vioeious</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary Seed or Grafts</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candleberry-Myrtle</td>
<td>59,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candy-tuft</td>
<td>86.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candy-tuft, Tree</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane, Bambu</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane, Sugar</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Bell</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caper-tree</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caper, Bean</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsicum</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caragan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardamum</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal-Flower</td>
<td>110.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnation</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carob-tree</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carraway</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrot</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffia</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td>130.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus</td>
<td>77.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar-tree</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar of Barbadoes</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----- Bermudian</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---- of Lebanon</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celandine</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celafrus</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeriac and Celery</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celfia</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaury</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaury, Shrubby African</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerchodia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereus</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceftrum</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chardon</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffe-tree</td>
<td>35.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chebone</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherries, their Varieties</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-tree</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Caffine, Viburnum, Catalpa, Silene, Medicago, Nepeta, Brassaica-Botrytis, Ceanothus, Juniperus, Cefrela, Juniperus, Pinus-Larix-Cedrus, Chelidonium, Celafrus, Apium, Celfia, Centaurea, Centaurea, Cerchodia, Cactus-Cereus, Citrum, Cynara, Vitex, Prunus-Cerasus, Prunus-Cerasus,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-tree, Hottentot</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-tree, Cornelian</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-tree, Barbadoes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry-Plum-tree</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Winter</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherub</td>
<td>46, 124, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celnus</td>
<td>37, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phytalis</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpighia</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobroma</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnus</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actea</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chryanthemum</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleospermum</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silphium</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>78, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cissampelos</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystis</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helenium</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horninum</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia-Sclarea</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claytonia</td>
<td>96, 132, 133, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliffortia</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smilax</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critocea</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitorea</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clove-Julyflower</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clover</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clusia</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockle</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockscomb Amaranth</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee-tree</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole-feed</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colewort</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colewort, Sea</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinsonia</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coltsfoot, Foreign</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coltsfoot</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine, Feathered</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columnea</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutea</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comfrey</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral-tree</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriander</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus-Suber</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork, Indian</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelian Cherry or Corn-tree</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornbotte or Bottle-flower</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn-Flag</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn-Marygold</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn-Marygold, Shubby</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn-Sallad</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronilla</td>
<td>10.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costmary</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costmary</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Lavender</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowslip, American</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crab-tree</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane's-bill</td>
<td>34.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper, Virginian</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crefs</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crefs, Indian</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crefs, Water</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crinum</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofswort</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotalaria</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croton</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowberry</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowfoot</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber, Spurting</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudweed</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunella</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunonia</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currants, their Varieties</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant-tree</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuttard-Apple</td>
<td>38.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen</td>
<td>11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypref's-tree</td>
<td>11.44.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprefs, Summer</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrilla</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cythifus</td>
<td>12.44.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodil</td>
<td>Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodil, Lily</td>
<td>Amaryllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffodil, Sea</td>
<td>Pancratium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahoon Holly</td>
<td>27.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>Ilex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily, Ox-eye</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily, Blue</td>
<td>Bellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dandelion</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphne</td>
<td>Chrysanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difoma</td>
<td>Globularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difandra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dittander</td>
<td>Leontodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dittany, Balfard</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Daphne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Lonicera-Diervilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Diosma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Difandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Lepidium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Marrubium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Origatum-Dictamnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock</td>
<td>Rumex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDEX</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dodonæa</strong></td>
<td>Dodonæa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dogs-bane</strong></td>
<td>Apocynum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dogs-bane</strong></td>
<td>Aicella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dogberry, Canadian</strong></td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dolichos</strong></td>
<td>Dolichos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dogwood</strong></td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragon</strong></td>
<td>Arum-Dracunculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragon</strong></td>
<td>Dracuncium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragon-tree</strong></td>
<td>Dracaena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragon's-Head</strong></td>
<td>Dracaefhalum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drupwort</strong></td>
<td>Spicæ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duck's-foot</strong></td>
<td>Podophyllum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duranta</strong></td>
<td>Duranta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ebony, Mountain</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Egg-plant</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elæocarpus</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elder-tree</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ebleampane</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elephant's-foot</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elm-tree</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endive</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Erius</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ericephalus</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eryneae</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fæcholot</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eternal-flower</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eternal-flower</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eugenia</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Everlasting</strong></td>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feather-grafs</strong></td>
<td>Stipa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fennel</strong></td>
<td>Anethum-Feniculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fennel-Giant</strong></td>
<td>Ferula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fellwort</strong></td>
<td>Gentiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fern, or Myrrh, Sweet</strong></td>
<td>Scandix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ferraria</strong></td>
<td>Ferraria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feverfew</strong></td>
<td>Matricaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ficoïdes</strong></td>
<td>Parthenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiddle-wood-tree</strong></td>
<td>Mefembryanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Figs, their Varieties</strong></td>
<td>Citharexylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fig, Indian</strong></td>
<td>Ficus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fig-tree</strong></td>
<td>Cactus-Opuntia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fig-Marygold</strong></td>
<td>Ficus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Figuort</strong></td>
<td>Mefembryanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filberts, their Varieties</strong></td>
<td>Scrophularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filbert-tree</strong></td>
<td>Corylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finochio</strong></td>
<td>Corylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fir-tree</strong></td>
<td>Anethum-Feniculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flag, Sweet-smelling</strong></td>
<td>Pinus-Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flax</strong></td>
<td>Acorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fleabane</strong></td>
<td>Linum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fleabane</strong></td>
<td>Erigeron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fleabane</strong></td>
<td>Inula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conyza</strong></td>
<td>Conyza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleabane, Shrubby African</td>
<td>Tarchonanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower-de-luce</td>
<td>Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower-fence, Barbadoes</td>
<td>Poinciana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastard</td>
<td>Mimulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinella</td>
<td>Diéttamus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Bean</td>
<td>Phœnolus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Hedyphorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Lavender</td>
<td>Lavandula-Stæchas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Marygold</td>
<td>Tagetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friar's-Cowl</td>
<td>Arum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fringe-tree</td>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritillary</td>
<td>Fritillaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furze, Whins, or Gorse</td>
<td>Fumaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, or Sweet Willow</td>
<td>Ulex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galenium</td>
<td>Myrica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardenia</td>
<td>Galenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic</td>
<td>Gardenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaultheria</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guelders or Gelder Rose</td>
<td>Gaultheria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentian and Gentianella</td>
<td>Viburnum-Opulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td>Gentiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander, Tree</td>
<td>Teucrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant, Fennel</td>
<td>Teucrium-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginger</td>
<td>Perula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladiolus</td>
<td>Amomum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladwin</td>
<td>Gladiolus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glafswort</td>
<td>Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glafswort</td>
<td>Salsola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glayonbury Thorn</td>
<td>Cratægus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Amaranth</td>
<td>Gomphrena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Ranunculus</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Thistle</td>
<td>Echinops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloriofa, or Superb Lily</td>
<td>Gloriofa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat's-Beard</td>
<td>Tragopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat's-Rue</td>
<td>Galega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat's-Thorn</td>
<td>Afragalus-Tragacantha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-Rod-tree</td>
<td>Bofca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden-Rod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenlocks</td>
<td>Chryïcomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberries, their Varieties</td>
<td>Ribes-Grossularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberry-tree</td>
<td>Ribes-Grossularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooseberry, American</td>
<td>Melanthera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorfe, Whins, or Furze</td>
<td>Ulex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorteria</td>
<td>Gorteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes, their Varieties</td>
<td>Vitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape-tree, or Vine</td>
<td>Vitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasis of Parnassius</td>
<td>Parnassia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewia</td>
<td>Grewia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundfel-tree</td>
<td>Baccharis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundfel</td>
<td>Senecio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundelia</td>
<td>Gundelia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Gum Galbanum
Gum Arabic-tree
Gypsophila

Halsia
Harebells
Hare's-ear
Hare's-ear, Baftard
Hare's-tongue
Haffaga
Hawkweed
Hawthorn
Hazel-tree
Hazel, -
Heart's-leaf
Heath
Heath, African
—— Sea
Hebenstreitia
Hedgehog-Trefoil
Hedge-Hyssop
Hedge-Mustard
Hedge-Nettle
Hedge-Nettle
Hellebore, Black
Hellebore, Baftard
Hellebore, Baftard
Hellebore
Helmet-flower
Heliotrope
Helonias
Hemp
Hemp
Hemp Agrimony
—— Baftard
—— Water
Henbane, Creton
Henweed, Guinea
Hepatica
Herb-Bennet
Herb-Christopher
Herb-Paris
Herb-Robert
Hermannia
Hibiscus
Hickery-nut-tree
High-taper Mullein
Hollyhock
Holly-tree
Holly, Knee
Honda!
Honey-flower
Honeyluckie
—— Fly
—— African Fly
—— French

Bubon
Mimofa
Gypsophila

Halsia
Hyacinthus
Bupleurum
Phyllis
Asplenium
Haffaga
Hieracium
Crategus
Corylus
Hamamelis
Viola
Etna
Phyllica
Frankenia
Hebenstreitia
Medicago
Gratiola
Erythrum
Galeopis
Praun
Helleborus
Serapias
Limodorum
Veratrum
Scutellaria
Heliophila
Helonias
Cannabis
Aclida
Eupatorium
Ageratum
Bidens
Hyoscyamus
Petiveria
Anemone-Hepatica
Geum
Aetha
Trillium
Geranium
Hermannia
Hibifex
Juglans
Verbascum
Alcea
Ilex-Aquisolium
Rufus
Lunaria
Melianthus
Lonicera-Periclymenum
Lonicera
Halleria
Hedyfera

86
117
84
47
83
6.75
28
73
17
85.135
43.138
43
47
105.135
13.45
28
82
17
133
83
81
82
28
17.84
99
116
104
31.93
17
84
133
68
81
68
68
102
83
17
28.115
49
104
69
29.49
60
89.137
23
31
51
17
84.115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeywort</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseshoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horseshoe, Base</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornbeam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-Chestnut-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-shoe Vetch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse-tail, Shrubby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houseleek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houseleek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humble Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinth, Starr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypoxis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrop, Hedge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrop, Mountain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack-in-a-box</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamin, or Jeffamine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balfard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex-leaved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalen, Sage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesuits-bark-tree, Falfe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John's-bread, Saint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John's-wort, Saint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonguil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judas-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July-flower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter's Beard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice-Plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Arrow-root</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Corn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Fig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Pepper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Reed or Shot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo, Balfard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipomeauna, Balfard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood-tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ironwort
Itea
Ivy-tree
Ixia
Kæmpferia or Galangale
Kalmia
Kale, (see Boorcole)
Kermes Oak-tree
Ketmia, Bladder
Kidney, or French Bean
Kidney Bean-tree
 Kidney-Vetch
Kiggelaria
Kings-spear
Knapweed
Knef Holly
Knot-grafs
Knot-grafs
Labradore-tree
Laburnum
Lac-tree
Lachnea
Ladies-bedstraw
Ladies mantle
Ladies-flipper
Ladies-smock
Lagerfroemia
Lantana
Larch-tree
Larkspur
Lafania
Lafelwort
Lavatera
Lavender
Lavender-Cotton
Lavender, French
Lavender, Sea
Laurel-tree
Laurel, Alexandrian
Laurel, Horse-tongue
Laurel, Sea-side
Laurel, Spurge
Laurustinus
Leadwort
Leatherwood
Lebanon Cedar
Leea
Leek
Lemon-tree
Lentil
Leopard's-bane
Lettuce
Lignum Vitæ
Lilac

Sideritis
Itea
Hedera
Ixia
Kæmpferia
Kalmia
Brachyca-fibellia
Quercus-Ilex
Hibiscus, Trionum
Phafeolus
Glycine
Anthyllis
Kiggelaria
Alphodelus
Centaurea
Rufus
Polygonum
Illecebrum
Ledum
Cytisus-Laburnum
Khus
Lachnea
Galium
Alchemilla
Cypripedium
Cardamine
Lagerfroemia
Lantana
Pinus-Larix
Delphinium
Lafaria
Laserpitium
Lavatera
Lavandula
Santolina
Lavandula-Stecchas
Statice
Prunus-Lauro-Cerasus
Rufus
Rufus
Phylanthus
Daphne
Viburnum-Tinus
Plumbago
Dirca
Pinus-Larix
Leeca
Allium-Porrum
Citrus-Limon
Ervum-Lens
Doronicum
Lactuca
Guajacum
Syringa
INDEX

Lily
Lily, Aphiodel
Lily, Aphiodel
Lily, Belladonna
Lily Daffodil, or Amaryllis
Lily, St. Bruno's, or Day
Lily, Superb
Lily-Thorn
Lily of the Valley
Lime-tree
Lime tree, or Linden-tree
Limodorum
Ling
Lion's-foot
Lion's-tail
Lion's-tail
Linseed, or Flax
Lion's-tail
Liquidambar
Liquorice, Wild
Live-long
Liverwort
Lizard's-tail
Lobelia, or Cardinal-flower
Lobel's Catchfly
Lobolloy Bay
London Pride
Loofe triflfe, Virginian
Loofe triflfe
Lote-tree
Love-Apple
Love lies-a-bleeding
Lucern
Lungwort
Lupine
Lupine, Baftard
Lychnidea, or Lychnis, Baftard
Lychnis
M
Madder
Madwort
Magnolia
Mahernia
Mahogany-tree
Maidenhair
Maidenhair
Maidenhair
Maidenhair or Ginkgo-tree
Maize, or Indian Corn
Malabar-nut-tree
Mallow
Mallow, Indian
Marsh
Sea-tree
Syrian

Lilium
Hemerocallis
Crinum
Amaryllis
Amaryllis
Hemerocallis
Gloriosa
Catebhea
Convallaria
Citrus-Lima
Tilia
Limodorum
Erica
Catananche
Leonurus
Phlomis
Linum
Monarda
Liquidambar
Altragalus
Telephium
Anemone-Hepatica
Saururus
 Lobelia
Silene-Armeria
Gordonia
Saxifraga-Geum
Gaura
Lythmachia
Celtis
Solanum-Lycopersicon
Amaranthus
Medicago
Pulmonaria
Lupinus
Trifolium-Lupinafter
Phlox
Lychnis
Rubia
Alyium
Magnolia
Mahernia
Swietenia
Trichomanes
Asplenium
Adiantum
Ginkgo
Zea
Justicia
Malva
Sida
Althaea
Lavatera
Hibiscus

L4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INDEX</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mammea-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandrake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maranta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjoram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh-Mallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martynia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marygold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— African and French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Shrubby African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Baftard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Corn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——— Marsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mafterwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mafterwort, Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastic-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastic, Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maudlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow-Rue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow-sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mealy-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medlar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon-Thistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrostéros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezereon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mignonette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milfoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk-Vetch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimossa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint, Shrubby Canary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moneywort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moneywort, Baftard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk's-hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monfonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon-Trefoil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moth-Mullein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor-berry, Moss-berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moræa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molchatel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motherwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moué-car Chickweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monts-car, Creeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry, Dwarf or Baffard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muntingia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muntingia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murraya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard, Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard, Baffard Tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard, Treacle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrrh, or Sweet Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle-tree, Candleberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle, Dutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcifus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcifus, Autumnal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafturtium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navelwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navelwort, Venus's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neclarines, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neclarine-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle, Hedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle, Roman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade, Deadly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightshade, Malabar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitraria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-tree, Bladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-tree, Malabar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak-tree, Evergreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak-tree, Poison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olearier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive-tree, Barbadoes Wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive-tree, Wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive, Spurge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orach, Wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange-tree, Mock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpine or Live-long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otonunda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otwego Tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxeye Daisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm, Dwarf or Palmetto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm-tree, Pan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm-tree, (Sago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palma Christi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panoratium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pansey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaw-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley, Macedonian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsnip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patague-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passion-flower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patagonula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea, Everlasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea, Sweet, and Tangier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peaches, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peach-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear, Prickly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellitory, Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellitory, Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peltaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper-Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Guinea, or Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper-wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periploca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pericaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix's Eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillyrea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillyrea, Cape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlomis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physic-nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigeon-Pea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilewort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimpernel, Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimpernel, Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine-Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine-ater and Pine-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink, Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitahiam Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitachia-nut-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plane-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ploughman's Spikenard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plums, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum-tree, Date or Pishamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pockwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polic-on-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poley, Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyanthus-Narcissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymnia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomegranate-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy, Hornd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portlandia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potatoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primroses, Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princefs Feather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet, Evergreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet, Mock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoralea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purslane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purslane-tree, Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracantha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinces, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quince-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quince-tree, Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragged Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort, African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus, Globe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape-seed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberry, their Varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauwolfia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Indian Flowering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reseda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reft-harrow, Shrubby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubarb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricinus, Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockambole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondeletia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-Bay, Dwarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-Campion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Christmass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary, Wild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose-root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue, Goats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue, Meadow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, Sweet-smelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffron, Bastard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saintfoin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint John's Bread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Johnswort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Peterswort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Peterswort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Peterswort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallow-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallow-thorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampitree, Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandbox-tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicle, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicle, Bear's-ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saracens All-heall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Carthamus* | 7 |
*Carthamus* | 75 |
*Carthamus* | 75 |
*Carthamus* | 50, 96 |
*Carthamus* | 28, 54 |
*Crambe* | 101 |
*Cycas* | 112 |
*Hedysarum* | 133 |
*Hypericum* | 84 |
*Hypericum* | 18, 48, 86 |
*Acorus* | 5, 39 |
*Loniceru* | 51 |
*Hypericum* | 86 |
*Salix* | 61 |
*Hypericum* | 48 |
*Tragopogon* | 132 |
*Inula* | 86 |
*Hura* | 115 |
*Sanicula* | 97 |
*Heuchera* | 85 |
*Cortusa* | 79 |
*Tiarella* | 102 |
*Senecio* | 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sarsaparilla</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sassafras-tree</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satten-flower</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savin</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savory</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savoy, or Savoy Cabbage</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw-wort</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifrage</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifrage, Golden</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabius</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scammony</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica Cref</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorzonera</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Kale</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Holly</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea-side Grape</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selago</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-heal</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-heal, or Sanicle</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sena, Bladder</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sena, Scorpion</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sena, Wild</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensituive Plant</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service-tree</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service-tree</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirret</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skullcap</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-saddle-flower</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk, Virginian</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-bull</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sifyrinchium</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snail Trefoil</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snake-root</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapdragon</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneezewort</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowdrop, Great</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowdrop-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap-berry-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soapwort</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldanellla</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon's Seal</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrel</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrel, Wood</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorrel-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sour-Gourd</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southernwood</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-Sea Tea-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South-Sea Tea-tree</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowbread</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowthistle, Downy</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowthistle</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparrow-wort</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear-Mint</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Spearwort  
Speedwell  
Spiderwort  
Spiderwort  
Spiguel  
Spikenard  
Spinach  
Spindle-tree  
Spicea  
Spicea, African  
Spleenwort  
Spleenwort  
Spleenwort  
Spurge  
Squill  
Staff-tree  
Stapelia  
Star-Apple  
Star of Bethlehem  
Starflower  
Starwort  
Starwort, Shrubby  
Staves-ace  
Stewartia  
Stock July-flower  
Stonecrop  
Storax-tree  
Storax-tree, Syrian  
Stramonium  
Strawberry, their Varieties  
Strawberry-Spinach  
Strawberry-tree  
Struthiola  
Sugar-Cane  
Sultan, sweet  
Sumach-tree  
Sumach, Myrtle-leaved  
Sunflower  
Sunflower, American  
Sunflower, Baltard  
Supple Jack  
Swallow-wort  
Sweet-briar  
Sweet-William  
Sycamore-tree  
Syringa  

Tabernemontana  
Tamarind-tree  
Tamarisk  
Tansey  
Tansey  
Tansey, Shrubby  
Tares  
Tarragon  
Tea-tree  

Ranunculus  
Veronica  
Anthericum  
Tradescantia  
Athamanta  
Baccharis  
Spinacia  
Euonymus  
Spira  
Diosma  
Asplenium  
Osmunda  
Polypodium  
Euphorbia  
Scilla  
Celastrus  
Stapelia  
Chrysothamnus  
Ornithogalum  
Amelius  
After  
After  
Delphinium  
Stewartia  
Cheiranthus  
Sedum  
Liquidambar  
Stryax  
Datura  
Fragaria  
Blitum  
Arbutus  
Struthiola  
Saccharum  
Centaurca  
Rhus  
Coriaria  
Helianthus  
Rudbeckia  
Helenium  
Rhamnus  
Asclepias  
Rofa-Eglantaria  
Dianthus  
Acer  
Philadelphus  
Tabernemontana  
Tamarindus  
Tamarix  
Tanacetum  
Cotula  
Hippia  
Vicia  
Artemisia  
Thea
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Index</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea-tree, South-Sea</td>
<td>Caffine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea-tree, New-Jersey</td>
<td>Ceanothus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaphia</td>
<td>Thaphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thistle</td>
<td>Statice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throatwort</td>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throatwort</td>
<td>Trachelium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme, Mother of</td>
<td>Thymus-Serpyllum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickleweed</td>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinker's Weed, Doctor</td>
<td>Trifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tius, American</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toadflax</td>
<td>Antirrhinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>Nicotiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothach-tree</td>
<td>Zanthoxylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torch-thistle</td>
<td>Cactus-Cereus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tormentil</td>
<td>Tormentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournefortia</td>
<td>Tournefortia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower Mustard, Baffard</td>
<td>Arabis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower Mustard</td>
<td>Turritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travellers Joy</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil</td>
<td>Trifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil, Birds-foot</td>
<td>Lotus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil, Shrub</td>
<td>Ptelea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil-tree, Bafe</td>
<td>Cytisus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trefoil, Stinking Bean</td>
<td>Anagyris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricolor</td>
<td>Amaranthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triopteris</td>
<td>Triopteris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True-love, Upright</td>
<td>Trillium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet-flower</td>
<td>Bignonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet-Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera-Periclymenum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberoce</td>
<td>Polianthes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulbagia</td>
<td>Tulbagia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulip</td>
<td>Tulipa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulip, African</td>
<td>Helenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulip-tree</td>
<td>Liriodendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulip-tree, Evergreen</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscio-tree</td>
<td>Nyssa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnep</td>
<td>Brassica-Rapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnep, French</td>
<td>Brassica-Napus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnep, Cabbage</td>
<td>Brassica-Caulorapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnsole</td>
<td>Heliotropium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine-tree</td>
<td>Piftacia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunfan</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinum</td>
<td>Vaccinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian</td>
<td>Valeriana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerian, Greek</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish-tree</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vella</td>
<td>Vella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venus's Looking-glass</td>
<td>Campanula-Speculum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Navelwort</td>
<td>Cynoglossum-Omphalodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbain</td>
<td>Verbena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetch, Bitter</td>
<td>Orobus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vetch, Chickling</td>
<td>Lathyrus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Vetch, Milk
Vetch or Tare
Viburnum
Viburnum, American
Vine-tree
Violet
Violet, Dame's
Violet, Dog's-tooth
Viper's Bugloss
Virgin's Bower
Volkameria
Umbrella-tree
Uvularia

Wachendorfia
Wake-Robin
Wall-flower
Walnuts, their Varieties
Walnut-tree
Wall-Pepper
Wall-Rue
White-thorn-tree
Whitlow-grass
Whortle-berry or Whorts
Whorts, Irish
Widow-wail
Willow Herb, or French Willow
Willow Herb
Willow-tree
Willow, Sweet
Wind-flower
Winter-berry
Winter Cherry
Winter Cherry
Winter-green
Winter Savory
Woad
Wolf's-bane
Woodbine
Woodroof
Wormseed
Wormwood

Xeranthemum

Y

Yappon
Yarrow
Yellow root
Yew-tree
Yucca
Z

Zinnia

Arthrages
Arctia
Viburnum
Lantana
Vitis
Viola
Heperis
Erythronium
Echium
Clematis
Volkameria
Magnolia
Aletias

Wachendorfia
Arum
Cheiranthus-Cheiri
Juglans
Sedum
Aplerium
Crategus
Draba
Vaccinium
Andromeda
Cheorium
Epilobium
Lythrum
Salix
Myrica
Anemone
Prinos
Physalis
Salanum
Pyrola
Satureja
Istis
Aconitum
Lonicer
Aisheria
Spigelia
Artemisia-Absinthium

Zinnia